

Regd
853
(7-12-65)



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XIII

PUNJAB

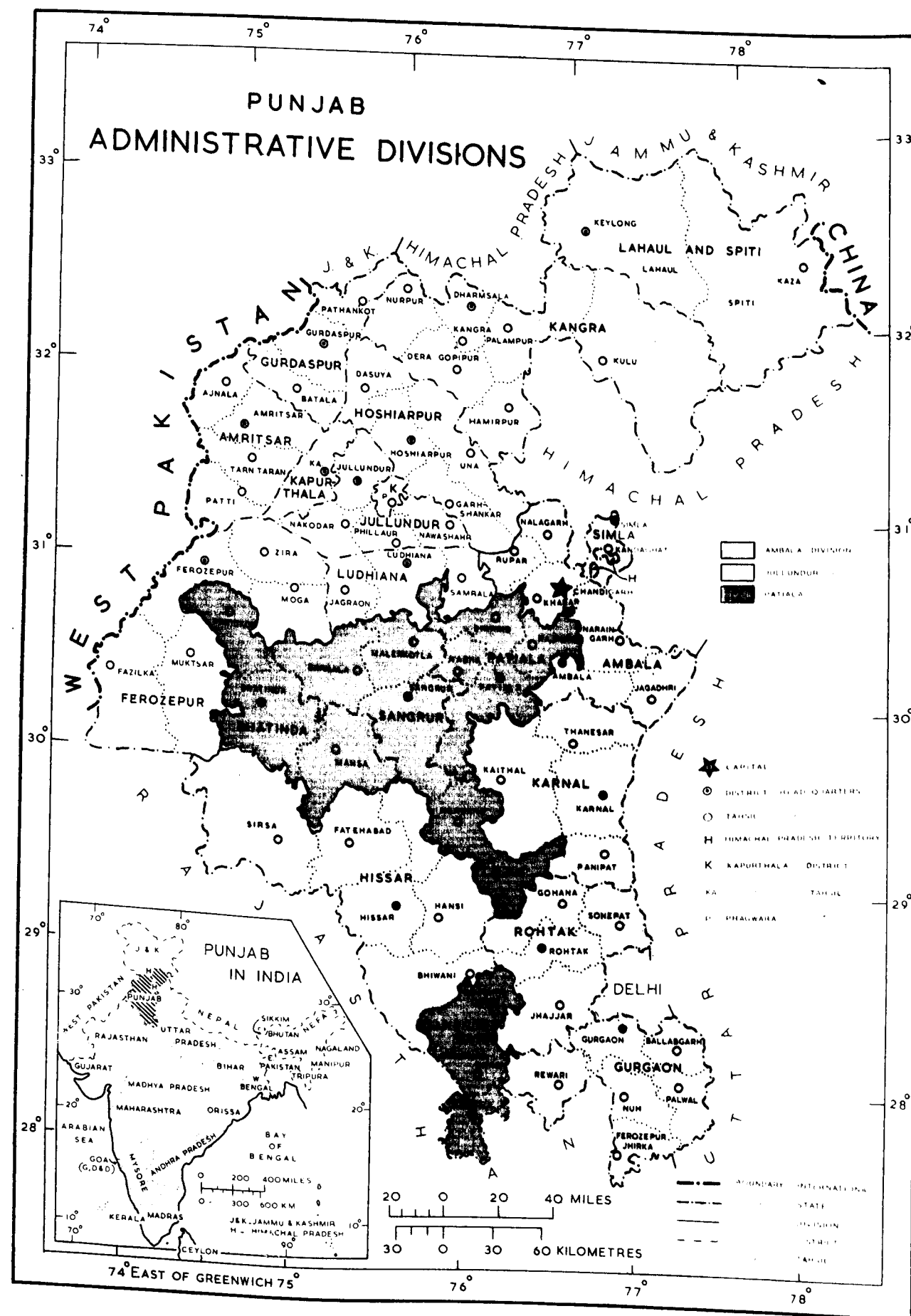


PART V-A

SPECIAL TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

R. L. ANAND
SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS
AND
ENUMERATION COMMISSIONER, PUNJAB





CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XIII

With compliments

R. L. Anand

Superintendent of Census Operations,
Punjab.

SPECIAL TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

R. L. ANAND
Superintendent of Census Operations
and
Enumeration Commissioner, Punjab

PREFACE

The scheme of presenting the data collected during the 1961-census is outlined on the opposite page. It will be seen that Part V-A, the present book, concerns itself with Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. In the 1951-census report there was only one Table on the subject, Table D-III, showing the number of persons belonging to all Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This information, the later experience showed, was not adequate. Therefore, in 1961 a number of Tables were prepared, showing various characteristics about these Castes and Tribes. It is hoped that these Tables will be helpful in formulating schemes for the uplift of these Castes and Tribes in a better way, and they will be provided a bench-mark for further studies in this direction.

I am thankful to Shri K.D. Ballal, the Central Tabulation Officer in the office of the Registrar General, India, and his staff who checked these Tables for accuracy and made useful suggestions for improvement.

In my Tabulation Office I would mention in particular Shri Pawan Kumar, the Tabulation Officer, Sarvshri Goverdhan Dass Singla and Kismet Rai Khanna, the Statistical Assistants, and Sarvshri Joginder Nath Suri and Dharam Paul Jain, Tabulation Assistants, for the hard and careful work done by them in preparing the Tables. When the book was in press, Sarvshri Goverdhan Dass Singla, Dharam Paul Jain and Ajab Lal Kakkar were deployed in checking the proofs.

My thanks are due to Shri R.S. Nilker, the Manager of the Government of India Press, Nilokheri, and his colleagues for the neat and expeditious printing of the book, brought out during a period when the pressure on the press was extremely heavy.

R.L.ANAND

CHANDIGARH:

May 18, 1965.

Superintendent of Census Operations
and
Enumeration Commissioner, Punjab.

The Census Publications

The 1961-census Reports on PUNJAB will bear uniformly VOLUME No. XIII, and will be printed in the following parts:—

Part I-A	... General Report	Part V-A	... Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part I-B	... Report on Vital Statistics	Part V-B	... Ethnographic notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part I-C	... Subsidiary Tables	Part VI	... Village Survey Monographs: 44 in number, each relating to a village
Part II-A	... General Population Tables	Part VII-A	... Report on Selected Handicrafts
Part II-B(i)	... General Economic Tables (Tables B-I to B-IV, B-VIII and B-IX)	Part VII-B	... Report and Tables on Fairs and Festivals
Part II-B(ii)	... General Economic Tables (Tables B-V to B-VII)	Part VIII-A	... Administration Report: Enumeration (Not for sale)
Part II-C(i)	... Social and Cultural Tables	Part VIII-B	... Administration Report: Tabulation (Not for sale)
Part II-C(ii)	... Migration Tables	Part IX	... Socio-Economic Atlas
Part III	... Household Economic Tables		
Part IV-A	... Report on Housing and Establishments		
Part IV-B	... Tables on Housing and Establishments		

BESIDES, THERE WILL BE 19 DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOKS, ONE FOR EACH DISTRICT.

ERRATA

Page	Description	Col. No.	For	Read
139	Jullundur District-against Kabirpanti or Julaha.	18	99	189
144	Ludhiana District-against Pasi.	28	2744	1
213	Hoshiarpur District-against Kabirpanti or Julaha.	6	140	1-4
217	Patiala Division-against total.	1	341,447	341,447
243	Perozepur District-against Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi (Rural).	7	27,856	27,156
277	Curdaspur District (Rural)-against Primary or Junior Basic.		3,90	3,900

CONTENTS								Page
PREFACE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	iii
INTRODUCTION	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	vii
SCT-I								
	Flyleaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
	Table SCT-I Part A:	Industrial classification of persons at work & non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes	...	...	...	...	...	4
	Table SCT-I Part B:	Industrial classification of persons at work & non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes	...	...	...	...	...	82
SCT-II								
	Flyleaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	87
	Table SCT-II Part A:	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes	...	...	...	...	...	88
	Table SCT-II Part B:	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Tribes	...	...	...	...	...	183
SCT-III								
	Flyleaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	191
	Table SCT-III Part A(i):	Education in <i>Urban areas only</i> for Scheduled Castes	...	...	...	...	...	192
	Table SCT-III Part B(i):	Education in <i>Rural areas only</i> for Scheduled Castes	...	...	...	...	...	207
	Table SCT-III Part B (ii):	Education in <i>Rural areas only</i> for Scheduled Tribes	...	...	...	...	...	220
SCT-IV								
	Flyleaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	223
	Table SCT-IV Part A:	Religion for Scheduled Castes	...	...	...	...	...	224
	Table SCT-IV Part B:	Religion for Scheduled Tribes	...	...	...	...	...	254
SCT-V								
	Flyleaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	257
	Table SCT-V Part A:	Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land & size of land cultivated in <i>Rural areas only</i> for members of Scheduled Castes	...	...	...	...	...	258
	Table SCT-V Part B:	Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land & size of land cultivated in <i>Rural areas only</i> for members of Scheduled Tribes	...	...	...	...	...	261
SC-I								
	Flyleaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	265
	Table SC-I:	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes	...	...	...	...	...	266
ST-I								
	Flyleaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	285
	Table ST-I:	Mother tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes	...	...	...	...	...	286
ST-II								
	Flyleaf	...	...	...	...	...	...	291
	Table ST-II:	Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes	...	...	...	...	...	292

INTRODUCTION

One of the directive principles of State policy laid down in the Constitution of India, enjoins on the State to promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people, and, in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, and to protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation (Article 46). In pursuance of this policy the President has been empowered to specify the castes, races or tribes which shall be termed as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Articles 341 and 342). The first Order by the President in this respect was issued in 1950 which was modified in 1956. The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes under the two Orders are listed below.

*ORDER OF 1950 **MODIFIED ORDER OF 1956

Punjab and Pepsu	Punjab (with Pepsu integrated)
<i>Scheduled Castes</i>	<i>Scheduled Castes</i>
1. Ad Dharmi	1. Ad Dharmi
2. Bangali	2. Bangali
3. Barar	3. Barar, Burar or Berar
4. Batwal	4. Batwal
5. Bawaria	5. Bauria or Bawaria
6. Bazigar	6. Bazigar
7. Balmiki or Chura	7. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8. Bhanjra	8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar	9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal	10. Chanal
11. Dagi	11. Dagi
	12. Darain@
	13. Deha, Dhaya or Dhea£
12. Dhanak	14. Dhanak
	15. Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg#@
13. Dumna or Mahasha	16. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
14. Gagra	17. Gagra
15. Gandhila	18. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
16. Kabirpanthi	19. Kabirpanthi or Julaha
17. Khatik	20. Khatik
18. Kori or Koli	21. Kori or Koli
19. Marija or Marecha	22. Marija or Marecha
20. Mazhabi	23. Mazhabi
21. Megh	24. Megh
22. Nat	25. Nat
23. Od	26. Od
24. Pasi	27. Pasi
25. Perna	28. Perna
26. Pherera	29. Pherera

<i>Scheduled Castes</i>	<i>Scheduled Castes</i>
27. Ramdasi or Ravidasi	
28. Sanhai	30. Sanhai
29. Sanhal	31. Sanhal
30. Sansi	32. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
	33. Sansoi@
31. Sapela	34. Sapela
32. Sarera	35. Sarera
33. Sikligar	36. Sikligar
34. Sirkiband	37. Sirkiband
<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>	<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>
Tibetan (in Lahaul & Spiti area of Kangra District)	1. Gaddi 2. Swangla 3. Bhot or Bodh
	} only in the Lahaul and Spiti District

The number of Scheduled Caste persons as recorded in the 1951-census was 3,062,445 and in the 1961-census it improved to 4,139,106. The number of Scheduled Tribe persons similarly was 2,429 and 14,132, respectively. The increase in the two cases was due partly to natural increase and partly to the new additions in the latter Order.

For the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which have been declared as such for specified areas, the population figures relate only to those enumerated in the specified areas.

A condition for a person to belong to a Scheduled Caste is that he must be professing either Hindu or Sikh religion; a Scheduled Tribe's person may, however, belong to any religion.

The book contains in all 8 Tables, showing the number of each Scheduled Caste/Tribe, variously cross-tabulated according to economic activity, age, marital status, education, religion and mother tongue. In some slips instead of naming the caste, words 'Scheduled Caste' were found written. Such cases were very few and have been grouped under 'Unclassified'. The subject matter of each Table is described below.

SCT I Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex
Part A—for Scheduled Castes
Part B—for Scheduled Tribes
(The various Industrial categories are described in Annexure I).

*Vide Ministry of Law Notifications No. SRO 385 dated the 10th August, 1950, and SRO 510 dated the 6th September, 1950.
**Vide Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. SRO 2477-A dated the 29th October, 1956.
@Throughout the Punjab State except the Districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.
£ Only in the Districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.

SCT II	Age and marital status Part A—for Scheduled Castes Part B—for Scheduled Tribes
SCT III	Education Part A(i)—in urban areas for Scheduled Castes Part B(i)—in rural areas for Scheduled Castes Part B(ii)—in rural areas for Scheduled Tribes
SCT IV	Religion Part A—for Scheduled Castes Part B—for Scheduled Tribes
SCT V	Sample households engaged in cultivation, classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in rural areas only Part A—for Scheduled Castes Part B—for Scheduled Tribes

SC I	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes
ST I	Mother tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes
ST II	Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes

Table SCT-V was prepared on a 20 per cent sample drawn from the Household Schedules. The remaining Tables have been prepared, on full count, from answers to questions 2, 3, 5(c), 6, 7 (a & b), 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 in the Individual Slips. Particulars of these questions, and instructions to enumerators for recording answers are given in Annexure II.

ANNEXURE I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

The classification of working individuals into nine Industrial categories, and non-workers has been explained at length in the Introduction to Part II-B(i)—General Economic Tables. For the convenience of the readers, these categories are described briefly here.

I	<i>As Cultivator.</i> —This category includes persons engaged in cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land, owned or held in any other capacity. Cultivation includes ploughing, sowing and harvesting but not fruit and vegetable farming, or plantations like tea, coffee and rubber. Non-cultivating owners have not been included in this category.	V	<i>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry.</i> —Persons engaged in processing, manufacturing and repairing, who are not included in category IV above, have been taken in this category.
II	<i>As Agricultural Labourer.</i> —This includes persons who labour on the land belonging to others without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, but for wages in cash or kind.	VI	<i>In Construction.</i> —This category includes persons engaged in the construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, telegraph and telephone lines, water ways and water reservoirs
III	<i>In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities.</i> —Persons employed in mines, quarries, in rearing and keeping of livestock and poultry, in forestry and fishing, growing fruits and vegetables, have been included in this category.	VII	<i>In Trade and Commerce.</i> —Those persons who are employed in retail and wholesale trades of all kinds and other commercial activities such as banking, auctioneering, insurance and money lending, have been included in this category.
IV	<i>At Household Industry.</i> —A 'Household Industry' was defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. A household industry was not run on the scale of a registered factory. A household industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It should not include professions such as pleader, doctor, barber, waterman or astrologer.	VIII	<i>In Transport, Storage and Communications.</i> —This category includes persons employed in any form of transport, in storage and warehousing activities and communications.
		IX	<i>In Other Services.</i> —Persons engaged in services like generation and supply of electricity, water supply and sanitary services, public services, educational services, medical services, legal services, business services, recreational and personal services, have been grouped under this category. It includes also general labourers in other miscellaneous jobs.

All other persons, not included in any of the above nine categories, were classed as Non-workers, and placed under category X.

ANNEXURE II

EXTRACT OF THE INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS

Q. 2 Age last birthday: Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year of age, write '0'.

Q. 3 Marital Status: For a person who has never been married, write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for persons in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

Q. 5 (c) Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe: The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your District write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X'.

Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefit under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 5(b). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

A list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes according to the President's order was appended with the "Instructions to Enumerators".

Q. 6 Literacy & Education: For a person who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language, write 'O'. For a person who can both read and write, write 'L'.

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript, i.e. if the person can read one of the examples in the enumerator's

handbook with facility he may be taken to have passed the test of reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

STANDARD OF EDUCATION

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of 'L'.

Q. 7 (a) Mother tongue: Write the mother tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother tongue is a language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy, write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

Q. 7 (b) Any other Language(s): After recording the mother tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign, and write the language(s) reported by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

Qs. 8 to 11 Working: The instructions relating to Qs. 8 to 12 are not reproduced in full. They have been reproduced in detail in Introduction to Part II-B(i)—General Economic Tables. They are, therefore, summarised below for the convenience of the reader.

These questions apply only to workers. A person working as a Cultivator and an Agricultural Labourer, should be entered both in Q.8 and Q.9. If he is working both as Cultivator and at Household industry, he may be entered in Q.8 and Q.10. If he is doing just one kind of work he may be entered in only one of the four Questions 8 to 11.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in Q. 11.

Q. 8 Working as Cultivator: For a person working as cultivator, write 'C'. For all others, put 'X'.

Q. 9 Working as Agricultural Labourer: Write 'AL' for a person working as agricultural labourer, i.e., a person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share such as share of produce. For others, put 'X'.

Qs. 10 (a) & 10 (b) Household Industry: If a person is working in a Household Industry, write (1) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against question 10(a), and (2) the nature of the Household Industry against question 10(b). Otherwise, put 'X' in both questions 10 (a) and 10(b).

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

Q. 11 Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10: If a worker is not working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at any household industry, write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at household industry and also does some other work (including dairying or livestock raising, orchard or plantation, etc., as distinct from cultivation or crops) which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above, write here the work on which he devotes more time.

Q. 11(a) Nature of Work: Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

Q. 11 (b) Industry, Business, Trade, Profession or Service: In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Question 11(a), write here the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works.

Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired should be given. If more than one article is produced, the chief article produced or serviced or repaired should be given. In the case of business or trade, the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service, describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs.

In the case of a person for whom an 'X' is put in Question 11 (a), put an 'X' in this question also.

Q. 11 (c) Class of Worker:

Write 'MR' for an Employer;

Write 'EE' for an Employee;

Write 'SW' for a Single Worker; and
Write 'FW' for a Family Worker.

For a person for whom an 'X' is put in Qs. 11(a) and 11(b), put an 'X' in this question also.

Explanation:-

- (i) *An Employer* is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11(a).
- (ii) *An Employee* is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind.
- (iii) *A Single Worker* for the purpose of Q.11(c) is a person who works by himself but not as Head of household in a household industry. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ anybody else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a *Single Worker* will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees and also a member of a producers' co-operative.
- (iv) *A Family Worker* is a member who works, without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work every day during the working season.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

Q. 11 (d) Name of Establishment: Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, workshop, etc. If a person has no fixed place of work, write 'No fixed place of work'.

Q. 12 Activity if not working: This question will apply to a person NOT working.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the questions 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT working:

- (i) Write 'ST' for a full time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business.
- (ii) Write 'HW' for a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business.
- (iii) Write 'D' for any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person

permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.

(iv) Write 'R' for a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work.

(v) Write 'B' for a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence.

(vi) Write 'I' for a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an

inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution.

(vii) Write 'NE' for a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time.

(viii) Write 'UN' for a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category (v) and write 'B' in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in Questions 8 to 11.

TABLE SCT-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT-1

**INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS
AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR
SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES**

This Table has been prepared in two parts—Part A for Scheduled Castes and Part B for Scheduled Tribes—classifying them into workers under nine industrial categories, and non-workers. Figures are given for each Caste and Tribe, separately. These industrial categories have been explained at length in the Introduction to Part II-B (i) – General Economic Tables. In the case of Scheduled Castes, figures have been given also for persons engaged in ‘tanning and currying of hides and skins’ and ‘scavenging’. The names of Castes appear in the same order as in the President’s Order, along with their synonyms or generic names. The Castes for which there are no figures, have been excluded from the Table.

Data have been presented for the State, for each Administrative Division and for each District giving further details about rural and urban areas. Part B of the Table gives data only for the State, for Jullundur Division and for Lahaul & Spiti District, and only for rural areas. This is for the reason that Scheduled Tribes in Punjab are found in Lahaul & Spiti District only, and there is no urban area in this District.

This Table will be of special interest to those who are engaged in the study and welfare work for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

TABLE SCT-I PART A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I				II				III				IV			
	Total				As Cultivator				In Mining, Ryng, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities				At Household Industry			
	P	M	F	Total	P	M	F	Total	P	M	F	Total	P	M	F	Total
I	2	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
PUNJAB—URBAN—concl.																
Nat	58	35	23	116	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Od	757	380	377	1,514	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Pasi	1,681	1,018	663	3,362	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Perna	40	27	13	80	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pherera	4	2	2	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sanhai	11	6	3	20	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sanhai	9	3	6	18	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sansai, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,572	1,267	1,305	5,144	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Sansoi	5	2	3	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sapela	429	212	217	858	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sarera	348	213	138	700	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sikligar	1,420	757	663	2,840	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sirkiband	716	363	353	1,432	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Unclassified	1,944	1,130	814	3,888	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

AMBALA DIVISION—RURAL

Total	1,191,793	630,848	566,245	341,053	121,812	165,224	46,914	96,249	20,522	4,658	753	26,355	14,776	9,829	2,103	8
Ad Dharmi	1,210	571	639	382	148	30	98	54	9	7	1	173	8	81	31	
Bangali	395	168	227	64	20	1	18	12	1	1	1	23	3	8		
Barar, Burar or Betar	445	295	150	104	75	23	15	11	1	1	1	31	40	32		
Batwal	473	470	8	470	1	469	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bauria or Bawaria	12,746	6,548	6,198	3,554	1,201	1,800	840	677	254	71	20	427	136	25	2	
Bazigar	25,102	12,483	12,617	6,321	1,754	4,080	1,053	1,343	425	44	38	476	149	35	1	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangr	241,225	124,996	116,229	66,451	30,236	7,681	2,494	23,963	5,227	1,238	93	2,397	979	763	83	
Bhanjra	1,093	576	517	326	139	170	111	9	3	4	1	128	87	7	11	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar	670,976	350,268	311,708	193,273	60,761	66,285	21,778	52,627	15,090	1,393	441	2,423	7,750	7,427	1,556	
Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	594	321	273	137	175	6	173	4	5	1	1	3	12	1	1	
Chanal	20	10	10	6	2	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dagi	311	126	185	107	52	64	64	16	7	16	8	1	1	1	1	
Darain																
Dhanak	100,947	53,214	47,733	28,664	12,972	7,002	2,477	7,970	3,611	274	54	3,222	2,907	687	235	
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	134	94	40	42	29	24	24	62	52	30	14	154	60	15	1	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	5,163	2,637	2,526	1,054	380	616	247	62	52	30	14	154	60	15	1	
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	329	179	150	168	79	6	1	7	1	1	1	144	78	1	1	

TABLE SCT-I PART A—concl.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction				In Trade and Commerce				In Transport, Storage & Communications				In Special Occupations			
	M	F	18	19	M	F	20	21	M	F	22	23	M	F	24	25
PUNJAB—URBAN—concl.																
Nat	25	117	2	20	13	20	11	134	14	4	4	14	16	1	1	
Od	117	117	2	20	13	20	11	134	14	4	4	14	16	1	1	
Pasi																
Perna																
Pherera																
Sanhai	2				1				1			5	1			
Sanhai	49	3	3	22	22	2	2	28	308	5	5	582	1,251	2	2	
Sansai, Bhedkut or Manesh																
Sansoi									1			1	3			
Sapela									42	4		165	205			
Sarera	48			9	31			24	31	1		86	127	1	1	
Sikligar	7			3	18			7	9	7		326	563			
Sirkiband	3			3				3	18	10		162	249			
Unclassified	3			34				74	106	10		461	583	1	1	
AMBALA DIVISION—RURAL																
Total	7,085	856	2,343	153	3,638	19	66,565	29,717	289,795	439,132	2,373	595	10,530	17,947		
Ad Dharmi	13				10			5	189	491	1					
Bangali								1	99	207						
Barar, Burar or Betar					3			2	191	92						
Batwal										7						
Bauria or Bawaria	30	6	20	8	15			489	125	4,807	1		10			
Bazigar	41	122	49	4	27			729	114	10,863						
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangr	1,043	122	307	6	908	15	25,151	21,317	58,545	85,893	186	7	10,436	17,849		
Bhanjra	7	2	1		6			24	5	298						
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,	3,785	456	1,003	69	1,853	4	29,977	5,620	165,995	250,944	2,052	557	20	35		
Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1				1			1	184	95						
Chanal									4	6						
Dagi					2			3	19	103						
Darain																
Dhanak	871	134	221	28	330			5,387	1,525	34,761			29	16		
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi								18	5	11						
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	7		2		5			163	17	2,146	3		3			
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	6				4			1		71						

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII	
	As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	P	2	M	3	F	4	M	5	F	6	M	7	F	8	M	9
AMBALA DIVISION—RURAL—concl'd.																
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	30,578	15,996	14,582	8,816	4,155	2,904	1,725	1,815	826	67	1,620	1,155	353	149	149	149
Khatik	7,081	3,646	3,435	1,924	590	312	312	138	123	36	447	82	65	4	4	4
Kori or Koli	19,273	9,863	9,410	6,576	4,177	3,139	3,139	652	330	82	762	518	133	13	13	13
Marija or Marecha	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	33,693	18,942	14,751	10,965	746	4,337	308	5,141	199	120	392	56	34	10	10	10
Megh	3,777	1,850	1,927	1,020	293	628	207	125	9	1	85	48	13	2	2	2
Nat	1,587	851	736	377	152	139	71	74	15	59	29	13	2	2	2	2
Od	19,105	9,729	9,376	5,583	1,658	2,950	1,140	941	164	12	130	37	10	..	..	..
Pasi	201	163	38	137	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	187	94	93	37	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	53	13	40	5	15	3	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	31	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	9,024	4,608	4,416	2,633	988	933	385	525	144	..	62	316	26	1	1	1
Sapela	1,535	910	625	112	35	29	15	11	11	..	27	9	..	..	..	..
Sarera	329	133	196	86	37	49	32	28	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	2,606	1,312	1,294	754	381	374	152	33	15	..	339	211	8	1	1	1
Sirkiband	770	372	398	173	79	39	17	12	..	..	102	58	18	3	3	3
Unclassified	791	373	418	210	76	..	..	..	..	..	125	69	21	..	..	..
Total	135,961	74,968	60,993	38,440	7,724	1,371	498	1,459	328	983	86	5,342	1,046	5,807	347	347
AMBALA DIVISION—URBAN																
Ad Dharmi	517	348	169	286	11	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	136	73	63	34	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	233	162	71	118	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	7	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	329	202	127	145	27	28	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	677	357	320	186	7	7	..	12	10	..	22	1	5	1	1	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	44,787	24,686	20,101	11,654	4,398	82	18	118	10	206	11	163	12	598	83	83
Bhanjra	239	140	99	73	19	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	52,373	28,953	23,420	15,426	1,704	945	293	992	242	417	58	3,537	381	3,615	124	124
Chanal	9	5	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—cont'd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		XIII	
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		In special Occupations		Tanning & Curry- ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	M	17	F	18	M	19	F	20	M	21	F	22	M	23	F	24
AMBALA DIVISION—RURAL—concl'd.																
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	398	46	71	14	195	..	..	234	7,180	10,427	17	..	1	..	..	..
Khatik	13	1	319	7	21	..	..	60	1,722	2,845	110	30	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	210	12	94	..	95	..	..	134	3,287	5,233	3	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	109	2	36	..	104	..	..	166	7,977	14,005	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	55	19	9	..	5	..	..	10	830	1,634	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	4	..	10	3	8	..	..	48	474	584	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	431	50	176	..	13	..	..	255	4,146	7,718	..	1	..	8	..	..
Pasi	34	..	1	..	18	..	..	1	26	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	57	78	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	27	6	15	9	14	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	1,975	3,428	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	798	590	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	47	159	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	558	913	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	199	319	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	163	342	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMBALA DIVISION—URBAN																
Total	3,890	453	1,927	153	3,135	62	14,526	4,751	36,528	53,269	692	79	5,938	3,172	..	..
Ad Dharmi	34	..	5	..	30	..	91	2	62	158	4	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	39	61	1	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	40	21	1	..	1	..	..	..	44	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	61	26	2	..	..	..	49	..	57	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	7	3	30	..	97	..	171	313	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	885	60	223	17	998	27	8,381	4,160	13,032	15,703	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	3	..	..	..	11	..	7	2	67	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,453	191	514	22	955	12	2,998	381	13,527	21,716	429	72	32	5	..	..
Chanal	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I		II		III		IV		V							
	Total		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry					
P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
AMBALA DIVISION—URBAN—concd.																
Dhanak	11,601	6,221	5,380	2,988	421	148	112	127	8	90	4	253	86	330	42	
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	13	13	125	13												
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	283	158	125	92	5	6										
Gagra	5	4	1	2												
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	13	6	7	6	1	1	2	2	8	30	7	167	74	229	19	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	4,393	2,530	1,863	1,549	291	50	24	44	23	64	1	289	44	255	9	
Khatik	7,659	4,066	3,593	1,877	144	56	29	76	32	39	2	240	112	307	6	
Kori or Koli	6,006	3,368	2,638	2,014	235	25	11	65								
Mazhabi	1,380	783	597	400	8	6		11		12			2	65		
Megh	269	137	132	84	32					1		52	32	10		
Nat	21	12	9	2												
Od	754	377	377	175	15	6	1	1	2	24	1	12	1	9	1	
Pasi	1,197	682	515	368	10	3	1			10		1		71	2	
Perna	40	27	13	8						8						
Pherera	1	1	2	2	1	2	1									
Sanhai	8	6														
Saahal	3	3	3	3												
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	154	82	72	46	4	5	1	1	2	3		1		5		
Sansoi	5	3	3	1												
Sapela	1	1														
Sarera	118	80	38	57	1			1		4		196	39	8		
Sikligar	609	330	279	207	59	1										
Sirkiband	469	236	233	120	77			6		1		86	69	14	8	
Unclassified	1,649	914	735	496	206				1	67	2	247	173	53	20	
Total	275,696	146,836	128,860	83,204	35,067	42,035	23,918	22,258	5,504	684	109	6,236	1,837	1,539	311	

HISSAR DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	275,696	146,836	128,860	83,204	35,067	42,035	23,918	22,258	5,504	684	109	6,236	1,837	1,539	311	
Ad Dharmi	704	268	436	173	100	21	91	6	9	2		138				
Bangali	15	5	10	10	10		10									
Barar, Burar or Berar	39	12	27													
Batwal	4		4													
Bauria or Bawaria	8,633	4,379	4,254	2,510	943	1,315	601	530	203	25	3	290	64			
Bazigar	7,815	3,664	4,151	1,940	602	1,361	384	270	92	13	7	196	55			

TABLE SCT-I PART A—concd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		In special Occupations					
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		Tanning & Curry-ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging			
P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
AMBALA DIVISION—URBAN—concd.																
Dhanak	332	21	293	69	342	10	1,073	69	3,233	4,959	1		1	1		
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	7	1	12				45	1	66	120						
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1		4						2	1						
Gagra	1															
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2	1	51	6	209	7	407	30	981	1,572						
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	362	116	663	13	71	3	273	19	2,189	3,449	249	5	9	1		
Khatik	130	3	71	4	308	1	572	56	1,354	2,403						
Kori or Koli	387	11														
Mazhabi	41		17		29		219	6	383	589			1	3	2	
Megh	11				7		3		53	100						
Nat	25		5		11		82	4	202	362						
Od																
Pasi	91	2	14		98	1	80	4	314	505						
Perna									19	13						
Pherera									4	1						
Sanhai																
Sanhal			2				28		36	68			1			
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh							1		1	3						
Sansoi																
Sapela																
Sarera	18		6	18	18		10	1	23	37						
Sikligar	3		1	3	3		11	1	123	220						
Sirkiband	1		2				86	10	116	156						
Unclassified			33		3				418	529	3		1			
Total	1,698	345	442	14	516	5	7,796	3,024	63,632	93,793	220	97	224	1,779		
Ad Dharmi	1						5		95	336						
Bangali									5							
Barar, Burar or Berar									12	27						
Batwal										4						
Bauria or Bawaria	24	5	13	1	5		308	66	1,869	3,311			10			
Bazigar	20		7				70	63	1,724	3,549						

TABLE SCT-I PART A

HISSAR DISTRICT—RURAL

[illegible][illegible]

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS													
	W				R				X					
	VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		Non- Workers		In special Occupations			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
HISSAR DISTRICT—RURAL—concd.														
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	258	54	23	..	173	2	2,281	1,804	7,261	12,060	143	1	174	1,743
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Ragar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	582	160	85	3	164	3	2,611	421	31,643	42,413	64	82	9	25
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	324	54	48	7	113	..	1,452	302	9,701	14,124	..	..	13	3
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	48	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	1	..	..	..	86	12	895	1,507	3	..	2	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	53	26	2	..	..	..	7	12	288	254	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	67	1	4	..	19	2	372	726	10	13	..	..
Kori or Koli	75	1	16	..	31	..	238	117	28	25	..	..	2	..
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,212	7,992	..	..	..	..
Megh	55	19	5	..	4	..	..	2	165	328	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	8	..	41	22	22	27	..	..	..	..
Od	300	21	173	..	12	..	612	197	3,221	5,845	..	1	8	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	6	5	1	2	..	..	48	26	597	948	..	..	6	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	351	184	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	36	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	54	81	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	16	..	..	..	..
HISSAR DISTRICT—URBAN														
Total	601	17	597	73	242	7	2,590	888	7,780	11,746	197	37	752	77
Ad Dharmi	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	5	3	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	26	..	2	..	..	..	39	..	27	46	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	..	1	..	83	1	90	209	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	175	8	54	6	54	3	1,241	784	2,185	2,843	1	..	752	77
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Ragar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	158	5	128	1	66	..	419	39	2,616	4,268	131	36	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I				II				III				IV			
	As Cultivator				As Agricultural Labourer				In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities				At Household Industry			
	P	M	F	Total	P	M	F	Total	P	M	F	Total	P	M	F	Total
HISSAR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl'd.																
Chahal	4	2	2	8	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	4	4	4	12
Dhanak	6,524	3,490	3,034	9,548	144	144	106	294	17	17	14	48	88	40	264	392
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	87	44	43	174	15	15	11	41	1	1	1	3	54	17	5	76
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	261	142	119	522	18	18	11	29	11	11	11	33	1	1	1	3
Khatik	1,494	806	688	2,988	29	29	19	67	32	32	1	64	1	1	27	92
Kori or Koli	356	191	168	715	5	5	1	11	1	1	1	3	20	2	58	80
Mazhabi	149	87	62	298	44	44	1	89	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	5
Megh	49	29	20	98	16	16	1	33	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Nat	12	8	4	24	5	5	1	11	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Od	536	268	268	1,072	7	7	1	15	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Pasi	15	14	1	30	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Sanhai	5	3	2	10	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Sanhal	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	23	11	12	46	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Sikigar	385	205	180	770	11	11	1	23	1	1	1	3	108	9	7	125
Sirkiband	128	62	66	256	37	37	28	102	1	1	1	3	20	28	9	57
Unclassified	377	215	162	754	45	45	1	91	3	3	1	55	26	13	13	52

ROHTAK DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	226,448	117,430	109,018	59,310	31,309	6,029	3,593	20,111	12,430	825	105	13,266	5,246	2,092	552	
Ad Dharmi	8	8	21	6	15	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bangali	33	12	9	54	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barar, Burar or Berar	32	32	32	96	16	16	97	46	13	3	1	48	24	24	2	2
Bauria or Bawaria	1,356	724	612	3,288	160	160	165	485	13	13	1	27	1	1	1	3
Bazigar	99	59	40	198	16	16	22	54	15	15	1	31	1	1	1	3
Balmiki, Chura or Bhang	56,035	28,302	27,733	112,070	9,872	604	268	5,196	2,958	319	18	1,409	385	128	16	16
Bhatjra	40	9	31	80	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	4	2	2
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	114,847	59,728	55,119	29,758	14,335	4,632	2,958	10,132	6,887	348	56	6,941	1,981	1,401	339	339
Dagi	2	2	2	6	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Dhanak	42,987	22,842	20,145	11,774	5,287	541	228	3,837	1,974	124	24	3,746	2,034	378	182	182
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	466	249	217	932	14	14	1	11	8	1	1	41	6	1	1	1
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	6,994	3,517	3,477	1,782	1,328	22	14	803	544	9	1	638	677	59	13	13

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction				In Trade and Commerce				In Transport, Storage & Communications				In Services			
	M	F	Total	Sex	M	F	Total	Sex	M	F	Total	Sex	M	F	Total	Sex

1

HISSAR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl'd.																
Chahal	167	3	234	64	1	4	5	614	48	1,803	1	2,724	2	2	2	2
Dhanak	9	1	3	1	1	1	1	10	1	29	47	43	1	1	1	1
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	15	1	167	2	1	1	2	25	5	452	659	62	62	62	62	62
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	93	160	1	1	1	1	1
Khatik	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	19	1	43	62	1	1	1	1	1
Kori or Koli	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	20	1	1	1	1	1
Mazhabi	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1
Megh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	73	4	149	261	1	1	1	1	1
Nat	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Od	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pasi	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanhai	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanhal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sikigar	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	87	169	1	1	1	1	1
Sirkiband	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	38	1	1	1	1	1
Unclassified	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	6	106	117	1	1	1	1	1

ROHTAK DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	1,055	195	670	54	428	9	14,834	9,125	58,120	77,709	252	66	2,648	5,293		
Ad Dharmi	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bangali	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barar, Burar or Berar	5	1	3	4	1	1	1	19	19	396	452	1	1	1	1	1
Bauria or Bawaria	132	26	61	2	103	9	6,395	6,190	13,955	34	24	10	2,646	5,278		
Bazigar	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhang	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bhatjra	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	545	85	209	19	198	1	5,352	2,010	29,970	40,784	198	52	1	1	1	1
Dagi	291	52	155	17	106	1	2,596	776	11,068	14,858	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	22	4	22	5	18	1	189	70	1,735	2,149	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I				II				III				IV			
	Total		Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		S	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
ROHTAK DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.																
Khatik	1,349	736	613	370	71	6	2	15	14	4	..	130	27	20	..	
Kori or Koli	90	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	
Mazhabi	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nat	130	58	72	36	9	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	2	..	..	
Od	633	327	306	173	63	26	19	18	3	..	..	..	..	35	..	
Pasi	37	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Perna	70	36	34	15	8	..	..	..	..	4	3	11	3	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	726	362	364	254	93	2	..	25	..	13	3	170	75	17	..	
Sapela	87	55	32	31	6	22	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sarera	21	12	9	10	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sikligar	190	114	76	64	17	..	..	2	14	..	..	55	3	7	..	
Sirkiband	145	69	76	38	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	16	..	..	
Unclassified	89	50	39	40	6	..	..	2	..	..	..	17	6	..	..	

ROHTAK DISTRICT—URBAN

Total	17,510	9,691	7,819	4,649	822	106	34	246	96	104	4	873	129	543	12	
Ad Dharmi	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Barar, Burar or Berar	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	4	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	5	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,101	2,709	2,392	1,175	453	7	1	6	4	17	..	64	1	42	2	
Bhanjira	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	6,277	3,664	2,613	1,898	220	93	25	130	83	53	4	594	42	362	6	
Dhanak	3,599	1,953	1,646	902	81	4	6	94	5	17	..	75	38	52	2	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	24	10	14	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Gandhita or Gandhi Gondola	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	891	472	419	240	27	..	2	10	2	3	..	38	14	29	..	
Khatik	1,369	738	631	346	21	2	..	6	..	..	..	82	17	46	1	
Kori or Koli	7	6	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
Mazhabi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	..	..	..	4	1	
Od	117	65	52	30	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pasi	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	

TABLE SCT-I PART A—cont'd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		In special Occupations		Tanning & Curry-ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
ROHTAK DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.																
Khatik	..	..	138	2	1	..	56	25	366	542	44	14	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	3	..	75	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	..	..	..	3	..	..	21	4	22	63	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	55	27	1	..	..	..	74	14	154	243	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	21	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	..	..	4	..	..	..	22	13	108	271	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Mansh	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	24	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	31	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	10	33	..	..	..	..	..	..

ROHTAK DISTRICT—URBAN

Total	327	26	292	10	451	14	1,707	497	5,042	6,997	161	29	592	394		
Ad Dharmi	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	91	10	18	..	95	3	835	432	1,534	1,939	1	..	585	392	..	..
Bhanjira	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	81	11	68	3	111	4	401	42	1,766	2,393	62	20	7	1	1	1
Dhanak	103	4	49	5	186	6	322	15	1,051	1,565	1	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhita or Gandhi Gondola	..	..	..	..	48	1	83	5	232	392	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	22	1	7	2	5	..	43	3	392	610	97	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	17	..	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	12	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I				II				III				IV			
	Total		Total Workers		As Cultivator		Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		Manufacturing other than Household Industry		V	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
ROHTAK DISTRICT—URBAN—concd.																
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	55	31	24	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sapela	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	38	20	18	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	..	..	..
Unclassified	6	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..
GURGAON DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total	174,293	90,108	84,185	45,253	21,571	9,579	5,309	9,033	4,850	629	238	6,923	2,885	1,915	392	20
Ad Dharmi	12	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	25	18	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	2,568	1,363	1,205	644	218	267	83	90	32	43	17	85	45	23	..	..
Bazigar	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	30,727	15,701	15,026	8,116	5,842	317	110	763	183	161	10	667	100	124	3	..
Bhanjra	46	30	16	20	3	4	..	7	3	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	113,159	58,487	54,672	29,185	12,930	7,766	4,545	6,584	3,785	311	185	4,869	2,148	1,460	297	..
Chatial	6	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	38	21	17	11	8	..	..	..	..	11	8	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	8,542	4,343	4,199	1,977	681	105	82	415	253	51	11	329	142	85	6	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	27	11	16	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	87	47	40	27	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	9	5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	8,506	4,367	4,139	2,314	809	570	247	528	241	3	1	282	141	119	66	..
Khatik	1,744	930	814	460	125	77	41	53	49	24	1	87	8	16	3	..
Kori or Koli	7,185	3,884	3,301	2,089	866	368	185	552	300	11	..	487	249	73	13	..
Mazhabhi	3	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	2	1	2	..	12	..	..	5	2	..	..	8	9	..	1	..
Nat	195	108	87	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	385	209	176	130	16	91	13	20	2	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
Pasi	17	14	3	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	2	..	..	..
Perna	117	58	59	22	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—concd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers		In special Occupations		Tanning & Curry- ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
ROHTAK DISTRICT—URBAN—concd.																
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	..	12	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GURGAON DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total	2,226	186	262	37	1,216	1	13,470	7,673	44,855	62,614	1,325	329	4,244	4,317		
Ad Dharmi	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	..	3	10	..	123	38	14	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	719	987	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	156	..	14	..	295	1	5,619	5,435	7,585	9,184	18	6	4,234	4,316	..	..
Bhanjra	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,615	160	129	22	662	..	5,789	1,788	29,302	41,742	1,286	323	4	..	..	..
Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	176	15	13	4	109	..	694	168	2,366	3,518	..	..	5	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	..	20	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	3	1	..	611	108	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	106	2	3	3	92	..	107	19	2,053	3,330	17	..	1	..	..	..
Khatik	7	1	80	3	9	..	..	..	470	689	3	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	141	8	9	..	33	..	415	111	1,795	2,435	..	..	..	..	1	..
Mazhabhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	76	75	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	79	160	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	11	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	36	52	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W												S			
	I			II			III			IV			V			
	Total			As Cultivator			As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry
	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	
KARNAL DISTRICT—RURAL—concd.																
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi } Dagi Darain Dhanak	117,549 1 269 5,870	65,079 1 102 2,983	52,470 1 167 2,887	36,988 1 95 1,575	5,917 1 73 638	10,509 1 64 43	2,246 1 63 12	13,184 1 16 280	1,646 1 7 101	317 1 5 11	98 1 7 7	6,241 1 11 510	658 1 226 4	1,215 1 4 4	328 1 1 1	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gandhila or Gandil Gondola Kabirpanthi or Julaha Khatik	393 14 4,032 1,476	208 11 2,295 738	185 3 1,737 738	82 9 1,249 446	3 258 164	50 371 82	2 56 91	4 220 53	1 23 37	5 12 5	1 1 1	6 9 386 127	4 137 25 3	4 36 18 1		
Kori or Koli Mazhabi Megh Nat	52 11,642 1,204 1,150	38 6,087 576 601	14 5,555 628 549	14 3,961 382 248	131 131 149 130	2,535 253 330 129	54 143 71	958 7 68	26 26 13	1 18 1	1 1 1	119 15 4 6	9 8 1 2	9 8 1 2	3 1 1	
Od Pasi Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh Sapela	3,434 29 4,799 404	1,681 29 2,490 220	1,753 29 2,309 184	1,034 29 1,377 2	350 461	610 746	268 253	148 354	34 76	10 13	1 15	34 52	3 86	3 1		
Sarera Sikligar Sirkiband Unclassified	284 2,140 38 400	118 1,064 2 192	166 1,076 36 208	76 611 2 107	33 358 44	44 373 152	32 152 6	27 30 6	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	5 208 2 78	5 204 44 20	5 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	
KARNAL DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	18,836	10,062	8,774	5,188	1,487	196	60	374	112	105	8	1,143	205	740	50	
Ad Dharmi Bazigar Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi Bhanja	14 57 6,874 9	8 35 3,648 6	6 22 3,226 3	7 17 1,790 6	1 924 1	1 10 1	1 1	12 38 1	1 1 1	1 48 1	1 3 1	1 23 5	1 5 1	5 44 1	1 1 1	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi } Chahal Dhanak Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	8,627 3 291 12	4,653 2 147 5	3,974 1 144 7	2,453 1 88 5	348 1 3 1	172 1 1	57 1 1	289 9 2	89 2 1	42 1 1	2 1 1	800 1 1	54 1 1	559 1 1	36 1 1	

TABLE SCT-I PART A—concd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W	O	R	K	E	R	S	WORKERS									
	VI			VII		VIII		IX		X				In special Occupations			
	In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		Tanning & Curry- ing of Hides & Skins					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
KARNAL DISTRICT—RURAL—concd.																	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi } Dagi Darain Dhanak	228 .. 80	46 .. 13	71 .. 5	3	105 2 2	1	5,108 8 640	891 3 279	28,091 7 1,408	46,553 94 2,249	374	39	1 .. 11	8 .. 1			
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gandhila or Gandil Gondola Kabirpanthi or Julaha Khatik	1 14 5	.. 6 ..	.. 4 14	.. .. ..	.. 10 3	.. .. ..	12 196 154	.. 17 10	126 2 292	182 3 1,479 574	 40	 3	.. .. ..	.. .. ..			
Kori or Koli Mazhabi Megh Nat	25 .. 4	1	16 1 ..	.. .. ..	17 .. ..	.. .. ..	4 265 44 39	32 44 44	24 2,126 194 353	14 5,424 479 419	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	5	23			
Od Pasi Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh Sapela	61 14 ..	2 1 ..	3 4 1	.. 5 ..	1 6 ..	.. .. ..	164 148 1	43 24 ..	647 1,113 218	1,403 1,848 184	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..			
Sarera Sikligar Sirkiband Unclassified	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. 3	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	42 453 85	133 718 36 164	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..			

Scheduled Caste	Total	Total Workers	Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-Workers by Sex for Scheduled Castes											
			I	W	O	R	K	E	R	S	IV	V		
			As Cultivator			As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, etc.			At Household Industry other than manufacturing		

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Total Workers				I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		IV At Household Manufacturing Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
KARNAL DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	530	304	226	171	33	6	3			2	1	49	17	5		
Khatik	665	357	308	158	41	1				2		43	12	18	2	
Kori or Koli	289	151	138	94	10					1				16		
Mazhabi	572	281	291	135	2	5				8			2	23		
Megh	122	65	57	43	29											
Od	10	4	6	3								42	29			
Pasi	31	17	14	12												
Sunhal	1		1													
Sansl, Bhedkut or Mangesh	14	4	10		3											
Sarera	15	10	5	3					2							
Sikligar	22	8	14													
Sirkiband	128	72	56	46	21							45	21	1		
Unclassified	550	285	265	157	70			2	1	1	2	129	64	7	1	
AMBALA DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total	245,617	132,588	113,029	70,685	10,928	20,026	4,952	17,909	395	957	88	9,454	2,644	2,766	444	
Ad Dharmi	377	218	159	137	48	4	4	34		1			8	78	31	
Bangali	263	122	141	39	3			12	1			16	1	8		
Batwal	1	1		1												
Bauria or Bawaria	2	2		2								2				
Bazigar	4,156	2,198	1,958	1,168	125	551	64	79	4	13		118	42	21		
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	41,209	22,657	18,552	11,771	2,274	1,360	91	3,781	142	248	21	939	188	278	24	
Banjar	510	257	253	168	131	78	70					80	54			
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Chamar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	182,612	98,374	84,238	52,366	6,434	15,701	3,238	13,530	241	651	66	7,534	2,032	2,185	344	
Chanal	387	173	214	107	150	100	150	2				3				
Dhanak	19	11	8	6								1				
Dumna, Mahasha or Dokem	145	76	69	50	31	35	31	1				10				
Gandhila or Gandil Gendia	305	163	142	157	78	6		7				135	78			
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	7,534	3,950	3,584	2,295	1,030	1,146	873	219	4	25		279	88	124	45	
Khatik	476	197	279	96	4	6		7		1		14	1	23		
Kori or Koli	2,642	1,369	1,273	930	516	664	415	11		5	1	142	97	9		
Marija or Marecha	1	1		1												

TABLE SCT--I PART A--contd.

[illegible]

TABLE SCT--I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W															
	I				II				III				IV			
	Total		Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		Manufacturing other than Household Industry		S	
I	P	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16
AMBALA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																
Kori or Koli	2,041	1,208	853	715	20	3	1	2	..	17	..	5	2	131	..	..
Mazhabi	623	392	231	209	6	1	..	3	..	3	..	10	3	36	..	..
Megh	70	33	37	21	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..
Nat	9	4	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	9	4	5	1	10	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	1,140	644	496	337	10	..	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	66	12	..
Sanhal	55	32	23	20	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..
Sansl, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	103	76	33	54	1	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	193	111	84	88	43	..	..	..	..	..	83	30	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	101	46	61	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Unclassified	712	406	306	226	89	..	..	4	..	63	..	60	81	33	6	..

SIMLA DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	22,058	11,578	10,480	7,995	5,377	6,082	4,577	176	55	141	56	589	556	75	15	..
Ad Dharmi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	76	21	55	14	5	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	349	233	116	68	58	23	15	3	..	2	..	31	40	..	..	..
Bazigar	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	683	372	311	96	51	15	10	1	..	3	..	10	1	2	..	..
Bhanjra	478	278	200	137	80	68	40	1	..	4	..	32	29	5	11	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	7,263	3,987	3,276	3,006	1,628	2,165	1,402	45	16	31	19	332	163	30	4	..
Chanal	201	145	56	29	28	27	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	14	5	5	5	4	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Dhanak	9	3	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doon Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,012	656	362	302	183	223	135	9	1	13	4	28	40	2	..	..
2,474	1,277	1,132	894	610	521	610	384	20	3	20	3	25	110	15	..	..
Khatik	189	133	51	17	12	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	9,171	4,401	3,770	3,400	2,768	2,922	2,514	89	30	65	30	129	170	20	..	..
Mazhabi	47	19	28	17	10	8	10	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	16	2	14	..	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		In special Occupations		Tanning & Curry-ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
I	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	..	..
AMBALA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																
Kori or Koli	193	3	27	1	136	..	201	13	493	813	..	..	4	..	..	..
Mazhabi	9	..	6	..	10	..	141	6	183	225	..	..	3	2	..	..
Megh	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	89	2	14	..	90	1	64	4	307	486	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansl, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	18	..	6	..	18	..	..	..	16	32	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	23	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	33	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	1	..	25	..	3	..	37	2	180	217	2	..	1	..	..	..
SIMLA DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total	262	9	46	9	94	..	530	100	3,583	5,103	4	..	..	..	..	..
Ad Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	1	3	1	..	2	..	165	58	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	12	..	1	..	7	..	45	40	276	260	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	3	..	..	..	5	..	19	..	141	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	65	2	21	..	19	..	295	22	981	1,648	1	..	..	..	..	..
Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doon Kabirpanthi or Julaha	6	..	1	..	..	..	20	5	348	177	..	..	..	..	..	..
114	..	3	7	5	20	..	63	13	403	661	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	8	1	..	..	2	..	121	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	61	4	7	..	40	..	67	20	1,001	2,002	3	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	2	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	SIMLA DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.													
	Total		Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Pasi	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Sanhai	11	40	53	15	2	15								
Sapela	2													
Sarera	10													
Sikligar	1		1		1									
Sirkiband	2		2								2			

SIMLA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.

32

SIMLA DISTRICT—URBAN

Total	7,969	4,767	3,202	2,933	352	28	27	10	49	11	135	34	250	2
Ad Dharmi	58	45	13	36									1	
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	1												
Bazigar	27	14	13	5	2				3			1	1	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	4,536	2,612	1,924	1,390	196			1	6	1	11		52	
Bhanjra	32	19	13	10	2						3	1		
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, } Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi }	1,556	997	559	694	64	4	15	1	13	4	73	11	108	1
Chanal	2	1	1	1	1									
Darain	2	1	1	1										
Dhogri, Dhagri or Saggi	1	1		1										
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	109	62	47	44	2	2					3		1	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	687	426	261	313	31	1	2	3	10	4	17	11	24	
Khatik	17	6	11	4	1									
Kori or Koli	873	540	333	416	53	21	10	5	17	2	28	10	55	1
Mazhabu	19	17	2	8										
Megh	23	10	13	4									1	
Pasi	8	4	4	2									1	
Pherera	1	1		1										
Sanhai	3	3											1	
Sansoi	4	2	2	1										
Sikligar	1	1		1									1	
Unclassified	4	4												

TABLE SCT-I PART A—concl.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W										WORKERS			
	VI In Construction	O	R	K	E	R	S	X	In special Occupations					
									Tanning & Curry- ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
SIMLA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.														
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	25	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	10	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SIMLA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.

33

TABLE SCT—I PART A

Total	261	17	77	6	240	2	1,883	253	1,834	2,850		897	184
Ad Dharmi	3		2		5		25		9	13			
Barar, Burar or Berar					1								
Bazigar			1						9	11			
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	64	3	32	2	83		1,141	190	1,222	1,728		886	184
Bhanjra	1						6	1	9	11			
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, } Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi }	81	5	15	2	82	1	317	25	303	495		7	
Chanal					1		1			1			
Darain													
Dhogri, Dhagri or Saggi	7				2		26		18	45			
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	45	1	16	2	27		170	11	113	230			
Kabirpanthi or Julaha			1				3	1	2	10			
Khatik													
Kori or Koli	60	7	10		37		183	23	124	280		4	
Mazhabu					2		6		9	18			
Megh							3		6	4			
Pasi							1		2				
Pherera									3				
Sanhai							1		1	2			
Sansoi													
Sikligar													
Unclassified									4				

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S														
	I			II			III			IV			V		
	Total			Total Workers			As Cultivator			As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		
	P	M	F	M	F	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F
Total	1,726,159	918,141	808,018	484,019	95,223	106,792	46,992	149,037	7,515	8,477	1,408	80,101	22,989	16,403	1,305
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—RURAL															
Ad Dharmi	416,965	225,330	191,635	108,747	15,514	20,369	4,710	21,251	338	881	281	32,289	9,238	6,262	269
Bangali	153	72	81	32	15	4	3	1	1	6	1	14	10	2	7
Burari, Burar or Barar	1,335	739	596	394	119	87	26	34	2	1	1	224	78	7	7
Batwal	10,324	5,575	4,744	3,124	853	982	461	526	84	275	164	131	41	91	4
Bauria or Bawaria	12,063	6,434	5,629	3,681	950	1,669	490	1,086	170	54	7	365	225	16	5
Bazigar	22,827	11,582	11,245	5,435	963	406	44	861	155	322	8	1,742	378	76	17
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	210,590	112,070	98,520	60,833	7,983	9,270	817	25,780	965	970	123	3,233	639	1,138	69
Bhanjra	1,553	706	827	344	154	52	35	9	5	1	..	186	112	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	395,992	211,527	187,465	109,671	25,200	32,680	17,072	26,466	1,482	1,128	254	22,466	5,093	4,673	400
Chahal	1,716	880	830	643	560	469	466	47	37	18	17	87	32	2	..
Dagi	359	166	143	106	103	100	103	103	37	18	17	87	32	2	..
Darain	3,291	1,717	1,574	742	477	388	355	53	44	52	5	38	41	..	..
Dhanak	2,914	1,453	1,461	723	257	160	57	198	67	20	..	33	28	72	48
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	999	631	368	565	280	189	173	42	20	173	18	29	36	39	17
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gagra	76,633	40,744	35,889	22,619	3,826	3,207	1,139	4,686	167	350	37	3,854	2,091	684	64
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	53	24	48	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	54,629	28,271	26,338	14,620	8,958	7,073	6,161	1,253	372	177	81	3,328	2,171	650	82
Khatik	282	137	145	69	41	25	20	22	19	7	..	6	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	43,690	21,687	22,003	14,621	14,068	12,341	12,883	352	298	507	182	690	631	108	19
Marija or Maracha	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhab	408,618	218,115	190,503	121,081	11,748	13,612	663	63,058	3,014	2,741	161	7,941	1,151	1,967	287
Megh	22,508	12,176	10,332	6,687	1,061	1,179	200	1,940	195	200	5	1,260	351	409	20
Nat	271	144	127	103	84	99	82	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Od	753	346	403	249	113	48	49	41	13	16	..	8	..	..	..
Pasi	141	104	37	78	10	..	..	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	175	61	114	23	47	25	40	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	1,409	726	683	339	192	156	92	34	12	8	4	51	36	..	..
Sanhal	32	29	3	10	2	9	2	975	37	501	27	1,647	215	94	13
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh Sansol	21,925	11,356	10,589	5,590	464	799	105	4	..	5	1	1	2	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S														
	VI			VII			VIII			IX			X		
	In Construction			In Trade and Commerce			In Transport, Storage & Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
	M	F	M	M	F	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F
Total	10,645	233	6,392	379	6,178	38	99,994	14,364	434,122	712,795	2,743	585	3,434	5,964	..
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—RURAL															
Ad Dharmi	2,596	17	2,330	80	997	2	21,772	579	116,583	176,121	1,391	53	18	33	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	40	66	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Barar	1	..	..	3	..	..	38	2	345	477	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	58	..	48	1	174	..	839	98	2,451	3,896	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	46	..	38	4	30	..	377	49	2,753	4,679	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	22	..	249	187	67	..	1,690	174	6,147	10,282	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	1,433	26	642	24	1,208	11	17,164	5,311	51,232	90,537	96	398	3,052	2,442	..
Bhanjra	9	..	..	..	..	..	78	2	362	673	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,702	48	1,276	24	773	8	18,507	918	101,856	162,166	1,191	70	229	24	..
Chahal	7	..	2	..	1	..	11	6	236	276	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	60	88	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	59	..	2	..	49	1	129	29	975	1,097	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	42	11	33	11	6	..	159	37	730	1,202	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	1	..	..	..	6	..	36	32	69	79	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gagra	410	..	196	..	575	1	8,657	340	18,125	32,043	12	1	22	22	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	440	14	163	1	119	3	1,345	133	13,671	17,340	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	8	2	17	..	43	..	9	..	68	104	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	163	4	14	..	..	..	321	55	7,066	7,935	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Maracha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhab	3,069	26	1,221	25	1,905	3	25,567	6,408	97,034	178,755	48	62	102	3,436	..
Megh	162	10	57	1	82	..	1,398	79	5,489	9,271	2	1	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	82	49	6	..	..	..	48	2	91	300	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	31	..	..	..	14	..	2	..	26	27	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	67	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	11	16	..	..	8	9	69	23	387	491	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh Sansol	147	9	75	..	99	..	1,253	66	5,746	10,125	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S														
	I			II			III			IV			V		
	As Cultivator			As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards, & Allied Activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—RURAL—concltd.															
Papela	311	158	469	41	16	57	3	60	63	6	219	225	95	31	126
Sarera	9,440	4,742	14,182	872	1,317	2,189	251	15	266	266	177	443	75	2	77
Sirkigar	756	475	1,231	75	4	79	1	..	80	..	20	24	..	..	24
Sirkiband	202	155	357	21	31	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	116	5	121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—URBAN															
Total	246,631	134,743	381,374	66,953	21,119	88,072	4,187	137	860	192	6,691	2,402	13,185	771	36
Ad Dharmi	31,371	13,890	45,261	617	604	1,221	52	685	91	67	1,256	325	1,895	37	..
Bangali	196	99	295	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	2,406	1,158	3,564	70	2	72	1	21	22	..	188	61	249	..	..
Batwal	603	283	886	147	6	153	1	18	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	1,101	527	1,628	290	6	296	2	31	22	4	105	79	184	14	..
Bazigar	1,597	769	2,366	430	8	438	..	..	10	..	109	20	129	18	..
Bhimki, Chura or Bhangri	75,041	34,194	109,235	5,984	311	6,295	31	1,141	240	51	472	225	1,728	100	..
Bhanjra	773	357	1,130	88	..	88	..	..	1	..	115	83	198	49	3
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Rajgar, Rumdasi or Ravidasi	54,145	24,166	78,311	1,473	549	2,022	69	609	91	34	2,533	750	5,027	230	..
Chanal	9	7	16	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	27	3	30	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	7,380	3,400	10,780	350	..	350	..	31	14	2	52	15	258	53	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	269	142	411	77	4	81	5	4	64	..	472	225	1,728	100	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	12,562	5,634	18,196	221	61	282	2	104	56	..	168	90	663	50	..
Gagra	9	5	14	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	8,480	4,671	13,151	495	50	545	9	49	18	..	620	397	734	40	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2,877	1,377	4,254	61	..	61	..	6	11	1	124	24	186	20	..
Khatik	1,255	461	1,716	100	31	131	30	9	43	4	38	26	225	7	..
Kori or Koli	8	4	12	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	25,948	14,167	40,115	530	442	972	36	1,309	160	27	158	62	804	125	..
Mazhabi	17,352	8,328	25,680	274	43	317	..	165	21	1	529	180	1,244	49	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—concltd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S														
	VI			VII			VIII			IX			X		
	In Construction			In Trade and Commerce			In Transport, Storage & Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—RURAL—concltd.															
Papela	171	1	172	23	2	25	..	..	..	13	18	31	112	158	270
Sarera	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	389	18	2,217	3,870	..	..
Sirkigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	95	400	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	100	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111	..	..	5	..	..
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—URBAN															
Total	3,027	101	3,128	359	7,423	7,782	118	26,278	6,325	67,790	101,238	974	45	6,550	5,315
Ad Dharmi	454	3	457	8	635	643	1	2,393	98	8,996	13,273	202	..	24	18
Bangali	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	92	99	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	17	..	17	..	74	91	..	291	7	594	1,088	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	37	37	..	36	9	173	270	..	1	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	5	29	34	10	17	27	3	57	20	284	362	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	9	2	11	16	32	48	12	167	20	398	681	..	..	..	..
Bhimki, Chura or Bhangri	755	14	769	603	43	646	39	11,317	5,437	21,660	28,210	13	12	6,412	5,172
Bhanjra	10	..	10	2	5	7	..	33	2	201	269	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Rajgar, Rumdasi or Ravidasi	680	14	694	132	936	1,068	13	3,870	216	14,989	22,693	541	6	26	8
Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	7	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	148	..	148	112	159	271	8	880	149	2,030	3,050	..	..	1	1
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	65	118	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	161	1	162	2	598	600	..	1,838	74	3,122	5,413	3	4	14	4
Gagra	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	5	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	112	..	112	4	164	168	..	488	43	2,341	3,314	..	..	3	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	7	..	7	3	18	21	..	80	13	829	1,316	214	8	1	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	90	25	115	..	53	53	..	112	4	215	361	..	..	2	..
Marija or Marecha	293	10	303	23	1,652	1,675	28	2,553	195	6,542	11,251	..	..	56	111
Mazhabi	192	1	193	95	366	461	..	1,831	33	4,538	8,054	..	..	6	1
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII	
	Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—URBAN—concl.																
Nat	12	5	7	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pasi	402	114	288	223	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pherera	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanhai	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanhai	5	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,738	913	825	424	31	31	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Sapela	32	19	13	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Sarera	222	91	131	69	7	7	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Sikligar	378	163	215	116	13	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sirkiband	239	117	122	78	27	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unclassified	177	74	103	64	23	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
KANGRA DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total	191,379	97,168	94,211	55,673	44,453	37,529	37,252	3,406	1,759	1,694	648	7,574	4,027	504	115	115
Ad Dharmi	4,694	2,606	2,088	1,604	532	1,122	469	62	6	10	1	229	39	4	1	1
Bangali	108	65	43	25	9	4	3	1	1	6	1	7	4	2	1	1
Barar, Burar or Berar	657	255	402	239	106	64	25	19	2	2	1	153	68	5	7	7
Batwal	5,453	2,943	2,510	1,635	744	748	426	235	74	209	163	81	19	13	2	2
Bauria or Bawaria	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bazigar	320	145	175	85	27	10	1	5	1	1	1	26	13	3	1	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhungi	924	565	359	171	57	8	4	2	1	1	1	1	8	3	1	1
Bhanjra	272	130	142	78	31	27	30	3	5	1	1	42	16	1	1	1
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Rajgar, Ramdasi or Ravidasji	78,523	39,916	38,607	21,908	17,390	14,408	15,220	1,599	836	424	138	3,086	985	219	24	24
Chanal	1,715	879	836	643	360	469	466	47	39	18	17	87	32	2	1	1
Dagi	351	188	163	106	105	100	103	10	8	4	2	4	2	1	1	1
Darain	3,194	1,514	1,680	712	474	379	354	52	44	51	3	38	40	1	1	1
Dhanak	13	6	7	6	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	975	347	628	562	283	189	173	42	20	170	15	59	36	39	7	7
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	15,462	8,106	7,356	4,564	2,600	1,235	1,094	245	58	114	33	2,381	1,323	104	44	44
Gagra	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	29,842	15,002	14,840	7,518	6,809	5,206	5,555	643	358	135	78	472	702	70	19	19
Khatik	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kori or Koli	42,355	20,890	21,465	14,086	13,800	12,143	12,633	376	293	496	182	686	623	31	8	8

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		XIII	
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		In special Occupations		Tanning & Curry-ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—URBAN—concl.																
Nat	26	5	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Pasi	1	1	1	1	1	1	62	1	65	111	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pherera	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanhai	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanhai	19	18	1	1	27	14	188	3	391	882	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sapela	30	3	1	1	6	1	20	1	62	84	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sarera	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sikligar	7	2	1	1	5	1	8	1	99	150	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sirkiband	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	44	90	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unclassified	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1	39	51	1	1	1	1	1	1
KANGRA DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total	499	23	160	35	289	13	4,018	581	41,495	49,758	775	38	128	32	32	32
Ad Dharmi	3	1	8	1	2	1	164	18	1,002	1,556	6	1	1	1	1	1
Bangali	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	18	56	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	163	149	1	1	1	1	1	1
Batwal	3	1	6	1	28	1	312	59	1,308	1,766	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bauria or Bawaria	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bazigar	1	1	6	1	1	1	8	1	120	118	1	1	1	1	1	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhungi	13	1	16	1	13	1	128	43	188	508	27	1	1	1	1	1
Bhanjra	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	64	79	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Rajgar, Ramdasi or Ravidasji	168	10	67	12	67	1	1,470	165	18,008	21,217	742	37	43	5	5	5
Chanal	6	2	1	1	1	1	11	6	236	276	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dagi	19	1	2	1	43	1	2	28	57	83	1	1	1	1	1	1
Darain	1	1	1	1	1	1	128	1	968	1,040	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dhanak	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	34	1	16	1	19	1	36	32	66	64	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	1	1	1	1	1	416	47	3,542	4,756	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gagra	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	139	1	37	1	70	3	746	93	7,484	8,031	1	1	1	1	1	1
Khatik	59	1	12	1	18	1	1	54	6,804	7,665	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kori or Koli	1	1	1	1	1	1	265	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE SCT-I PART A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S													
	I		II		III		IV		V					
	Total		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		Household Industry		Manufacturing other than Household Industry			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
KANGRA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.														
Mazhabi	19	10	7	4	3									
Megh	280	226	149	7	3									
Nat	54	76	36	34	50				81	21	1			
Od	74	76	48	48	46				1	2				
Pasi		14												
Phera	61	114	28	27	40	1				9				
Sanhai	540	571	180	64	80	12	8	4	47	36				
Sanhal	11	2	9	9	2									
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	299	120	129	41	9		3	1	3					
Sansoi	117	50	34	24	4		5	1	1					
Sapela	36	32	16	16					5		2			
Sarera	3,878	2,010	1,073	738	63	10	42	7	59	34	6			
Sikligar	7	7	7											
Sirkiband	16	12	12						5	12				
Unclassified	32	5	27											

KANGRA DISTRICT—URBAN															
Total	3,328	1,787	1,541	1,002	237	89	76	36	6	86	4	76	47	130	8
Ad Dharmi	24	16	8	13										9	
Bangali	9	5	4	1											
Barar, Burar or Berar	2		2												
Batwal	163	87	76	45	6	4	1	13		2					
Bauria or Bawaria	3	1	2												
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,228	681	547	356	79		2							2	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Kargar,															
Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	850	467	383	283	50	40	27	13	1	7		44	13	94	
Chanal	2		2												
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	264	138	126	75	9	4	5			64				7	3
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	99	46	53	22	10	1						7	8	8	2
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2		2												
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	168	85	83	56	10	9	6	1	1	6		3	1	3	
Kori or Koli	370	185	185	118	67	31	29	9	4	7	4	22	25	6	3
Mazhabi	18	11	7	4	1		1								

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S													
	VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		Non-Workers		In special Occupations	
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		Tanning & Curry-ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
KANGRA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.														
Mazhabi							3			7				
Megh			2		1		54	2	12	203				
Nat									18	24				
Od									26	30				
Pasi														
Phera									33	67				
Sanhai	11	9			8	9	27	18	360	403				
Sanhal														
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh														
Sansoi							82	1	50	110				
Sapela							4		33	44				
Sarera	43	1	2		13		6	13	4					
Sikligar							107		795	1,484				
Sirkiband														
Unclassified									4	5				

KANGRA DISTRICT—URBAN														
Total	43	1	16		33	2	493	93	785	1,304	5		160	57
Ad Dharmi							2			8				
Bangali	1				1		1		3	4				
Barar, Burar or Berar									4	2				
Batwal			3		3		20	5	42	70			1	
Bauria or Bawaria														
Bulmiki, Chura or Bhangi	9				6	2	339	75	1	2	1		157	57
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	4		4		15		62	9	184	333	4			
Chanal										2				
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi		1							63	117				
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom							6		24	43				
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	7		7		1		19	2	29	73				
Kabirpanthi or Julaha														
Kori or Koli	5		1		7		30	2	67	118			2	
Mazhabi							4		7	6				

TABLE SCT-I PART A

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I		II		III		IV		V							
	As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry							
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
KANGRA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																
Megh	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pherera	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sarera	115	60	55	27	15	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unclassified	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
LAHAUL & SPIITI DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total	1,103	614	489	385	287	243	261	4	5	6	1	4	8	1	1	1
Batwal	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	16	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	10	9	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kori or Koli	956	520	436	312	266	243	249	3	5	6	1	4	8	1	1	1
Sanhai	116	64	52	43	21	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	281,103	150,454	130,649	75,251	15,963	22,487	5,868	9,861	406	571	190	20,900	7,495	1,682	116	
Ad Dharmi	184,866	101,857	83,009	48,272	9,751	12,487	3,604	6,872	199	427	142	15,647	5,453	934	72	
Barar, Burar or Berar	453	203	250	91	6	18	1	12	1	1	1	42	5	1	1	
Batwal	354	195	159	100	4	36	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bazigar	2,509	1,316	1,193	567	76	53	16	63	1	14	1	215	31	5	1	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	19,651	10,195	9,456	5,233	1,717	748	187	944	41	45	2	295	67	108	3	
Bhanjra	1,149	511	638	231	102	24	5	4	1	1	1	134	96	8	1	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	48,212	24,127	24,085	14,131	2,339	6,675	1,180	1,286	129	48	38	3,051	855	502	26	
Darain	8	1	8	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dhanak	55	24	31	7	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	5,955	3,215	2,740	1,874	225	183	12	335	28	2	1	587	172	36	2	
Gagra	8	3	5	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	9,660	5,201	4,459	2,902	1,314	1,594	591	102	12	11	2	657	684	59	11	
Kori or Koli	35	15	20	12	24	87	17	43	1	2	1	4	2	1	1	
Mazhabi	1,539	337	1,202	212	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE SCT-I PART A—concl.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI		VII		VIII		IX		X							
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		In special Occupations					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
KANGRA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	17	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	33	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAHAUL & SPIITI DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total	57	10	..	..	4	..	66	3	229	202	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	49	3	..	..	4	..	3	1	208	170	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	7	..	..	..	..	42	2	21	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total	1,671	1	1,386	56	479	..	16,214	1,831	75,203	114,686	497	47	1,010	1,208		
Ad Dharmi	1,095	1	890	21	175	..	9,745	259	53,585	73,258	396	47	..	16		
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	..	112	244	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	4	..	7	..	..	..	41	..	3	155	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	2	..	33	23	1	..	181	3	749	1,117	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	118	..	82	3	173	..	2,720	1,414	4,962	7,739	6	..	1,010	1,184		
Bhanjra	9	..	..	..	..	..	51	1	280	536	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	144	..	283	5	76	..	2,066	106	9,996	21,746	78	..	..	2		
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	25	..	7	1	34	..	659	10	1,341	2,515	12	..	..	2		
Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	130	..	46	..	10	..	293	24	2,299	3,145	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	12	..	3	..	..	..	63	5	3	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	1,178	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note:—There is no Urban area in Lahaul & Spiti District.

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I				II				III				IV			
	Total		Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT RURAL—concl.																
Megh	605	311	294	141	18	13	..	22	..	..	..	37	16	7	1	
Sanhai	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	603	292	311	139	9	37	4	10	2	7	..	31	..	..	..	
Sarera	4,851	2,517	2,334	1,248	320	530	250	168	4	6	4	144	57	21	..	
Sikligar	492	76	416	50	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	40	..	..	
Sirkiband	65	26	39	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	12	..	..	
Unclassified	28	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT URBAN

Total	18,211	10,566	7,645	5,435	1,268	292	46	246	8	72	20	609	303	855	14	
Ad Dharmi	5,641	3,341	2,300	1,740	140	151	23	135	..	15	7	168	70	375	3	
Barar, Barar or Berar	15	9	6	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	
Barwal	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	63	24	39	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	80	49	31	21	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	1	1	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,589	2,724	1,734	819	10	10	..	23	..	17	..	31	21	164	6	
Bhanjra	269	151	118	81	41	..	..	..	..	1	..	37	38	16	2	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rongar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	3,933	2,275	1,658	1,242	157	115	16	64	8	13	10	229	104	220	2	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doon	811	490	321	271	38	8	..	5	..	14	..	75	33	26	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	610	354	256	198	37	3	..	13	..	1	..	27	31	23	1	
Kori or Koli	70	52	18	35	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	
Mazhabi	130	79	51	38	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	
Megh	33	16	17	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pasi	23	21	2	19	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	138	68	70	39	2	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	1	6	..	
Sarera	73	43	30	22	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	5	..	
Sikligar	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
Unclassified	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-I PART A—concl.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		In special Occupations		Tanning & Curry-ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.																
Megh	1	..	2	..	1	..	58	1	170	276	2	..	..	..	..	
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	12	1	2	..	50	2	153	302	..	..	..	..	..	
Sarera	122	..	21	2	6	..	230	3	1,269	2,014	3	..	..	..	..	
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	376	..	..	..	..	..	
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	27	..	..	..	..	..	
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—URBAN

Total	737	34	264	10	486	8	1,874	825	5,131	6,377	1	..	577	768		
Ad Dharmi	212	3	115	3	123	..	443	31	1,601	2,160	1	..	2	..	..	
Barar, Barar or Berar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	
Barwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	14	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	30	..	..	..	..	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	191	6	57	3	259	8	982	773	1,855	1,905	..	..	575	768	..	
Bhanjra	5	..	..	..	4	..	18	1	70	77	..	..	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	251	..	53	2	39	..	258	15	1,033	1,501	..	..	..	..	..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doon	3	..	29	2	34	..	77	3	219	283	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	52	..	4	..	7	..	46	2	156	219	..	..	..	..	..	
Kori or Koli	15	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	17	16	..	..	..	..	..	
Mazhabi	2	..	..	..	10	..	14	..	41	48	..	..	..	..	..	
Megh	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	9	17	..	..	..	..	..	
Pasi	4	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	49	68	..	..	..	..	..	
Sarera	..	..	..	..	6	..	5	..	21	29	..	..	..	..	..	
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S														
	I			II			III			IV			V		
	Total			Total Workers			As Cultivator			As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock Raising, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		
	M	F	P	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Total	159,099	140,056	299,155	78,477	7,969	86,446	872	22,709	308	712	191	17,972	4,436	5,163	99
Ad Dharmi	196,611	104,226	299,155	92,385	50,611	142,996	607	12,891	94	368	117	13,959	3,227	4,024	68
Barar, Barar or Berar	40	29	69	11	3	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	30	27	57	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	3,242	1,632	4,874	1,610	756	2,366	44	51	..	89	3	323	24	22	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhang	63,758	33,740	97,498	30,018	18,024	48,042	1,733	7,652	188	171	50	1,004	260	442	10
Bhanja	64	32	96	21	..	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi, or Ravidasi, Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	24,617	13,782	38,399	10,835	6,301	17,136	63	1,790	22	41	4	2,092	764	435	19
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	130	30	160	100	2	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gagra	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	15	3	18	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,541	843	2,384	692	443	1,135	31	26	..	2	..	249	55	43	..
Khatik	42	18	60	24	4	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	3,421	1,752	5,173	1,667	823	2,490	215	243	3	25	15	47	14	19	..
Megh	2,509	1,334	3,843	1,175	609	1,784	39	17	..	4	..	15	..	163	..
Nat	65	..	65	60	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanshi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,705	1,434	4,139	1,271	727	2,000	38	39	1	42	2	196	86	14	1
Sarera	177	43	220	134	16	150	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	..	..
Sikligar	107	10	117	..	53	53	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..
Sirkiband	38	7	45	31	7	38	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
Unclassified	16	16	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	63,952	34,564	98,516	15,614	2,139	17,753	584	37	795	41	114	56	2,062	448	121
Ad Dharmi	21,632	11,863	33,495	9,769	5,539	15,308	425	29	531	26	63	53	934	205	1,091
Barar, Barar or Berar	1,352	716	2,068	636	401	1,037	1	20	1	..	..	..	99	15	45
Batwal	51	25	76	26	9	35	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	11	2	13	9	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	280	142	422	136	88	224	38	37	1	32	1	25	1	2	18
Balmiki, Chura or Bhang	16,755	9,079	25,834	7,676	3,864	11,540	59	108	8	..	..	95	12	388	21

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S														
	VI			VII			VIII			IX			X		
	In Construction			In Trade and Commerce			In Transport, Storage & Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
	M	F	P	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Total	2,122	1,924	4,046	102	1,370	1,472	5	17,687	1,947	80,622	132,096	985	1	910	473
Ad Dharmi	1,253	1,287	2,540	45	727	772	2	10,364	232	53,615	87,993	845	1	13	4
Barar, Barar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	8	80	88	54	16	70	..	152	2	876	1,526	..	..	1	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhang	520	223	743	3	480	483	3	5,799	1,667	15,716	27,700	6	..	896	463
Bhanja	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	11	32	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi, Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	143	218	361	..	62	62	..	842	34	7,481	9,929	134	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	99	..	..	..	..
Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	22	26	48	..	5	27	..	39	1	400	638	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	24	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	61	46	107	..	37	37	..	130	10	931	1,599	..	..	..	6
Mazhabi	79	16	95	..	18	18	..	258	..	725	1,175	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	32	28	60	..	25	25	..	66	1	707	1,142	..	..	..	..
Sanshi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	27	132	..	..	..	..
Sarera	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	483	9	492	781	17	798	19	6,603	1,391	18,950	27,249	217	2	1,447	1,229
Ad Dharmi	181	..	181	313	4	317	1	1,605	38	6,324	9,396	184	..	10	..
Barar, Barar or Berar	10	..	10	7	..	7	..	161	5	315	614	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	16	25	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	8	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	1	..	1	9	6	15	12	32	1	56	98	..	..	1	1,227
Balmiki, Chura or Bhang	125	..	125	102	3	105	6	2,393	1,304	5,215	6,312	3	2	1,418	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

[illegible]

48

LUDHIANA DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	198,867	106,489	92,378	52,999	3,519	5,640	385	18,610	142	546	83	9,375	1,690	2,270	141
Ad Dharmi	2,784	1,500	1,284	837	37	171	1	106	3	10	2	159	29	144	..
Bangali	34	24	10	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	85	38	47	24	..	14	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	1,232	633	599	276	87	175	41	13	1	3	..	75	45	..	..
Bazigar	3,452	1,640	1,812	822	151	161	1	61	..	33	1	195	76	3	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhang	15,588	8,301	7,287	4,644	672	341	36	2,069	21	99	17	432	56	58	6
Bhanja	7	2	5	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi, } Dagi	145,931	78,383	67,548	37,888	1,955	4,063	244	12,540	95	258	35	7,662	1,184	1,886	130
Dhanak	113	38	75	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	301	160	141	98	..	53	..	6	..	3	..	2	..	2	..

TABLE SCT-J PART A--contd.

[illegible]

49

LUDHIANA DISTRICT--RURAL

	802	1	642	37	502	..	14,612	1,040	53,490	88,859	145	..	547
Total													
Ad Dharmi	26	..	9	..	17	..	195	2	663	1,247	51	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	4	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14	47	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	2	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	357	512	..	..	..
Bazigar	5	..	17	34	4	..	343	39	818	1,661	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	78	..	39	..	55	..	1,473	536	3,657	6,615	..	..	547
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	571	1	427	2	304	..	10,177	264	40,495	65,593	94	..	..
Dagi	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	75	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	1	..	2	..	29	..	62	141	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S																			
	I				II				III				IV							
	As Cultivator				As Agricultural Labourer				In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities				At Household Industry							
Total	Total Workers				F				M				F				M			
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—RURAL—concd.																				
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	34	516	34	262	24	17	1	49	..	1	1	141	22	14	..	..	..			
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,411	8	895	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Khatik	143	129	14	118	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	51	1			
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Mazhabi	25,503	13,919	11,584	7,330	474	510	60	3,662	22	102	27	474	171	77	..	..	..			
Megh	32	13	19	12	5	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..			
Pasi	52	49	3	41	72	126	1	88	..	2	..	..	..	25	..	..	..			
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,947	1,030	917	537	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	153	66	3	..	..	..			
Sapela	59	8	51	78	35	4	..	1	..	..	..	73	35	..	..	..	..			
Sikligar	126	79	47	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..			
Sirkiband	8	3	5	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Unclassified	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—URBAN																				
Total	29,720	16,305	13,415	8,382	1,563	165	10	501	8	95	29	697	414	1,986	83	..	..			
Ad Dharmi	1,046	605	441	349	24	3	..	11	..	1	..	49	17	126	2	..	..			
Bangali	7	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Barar, Burar or Berar	16	6	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Batwal	172	92	80	40	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..			
Bauria or Bawaria	240	122	118	58	41	..	..	8	3	..	..	42	36	..	..	..	..			
Bazigar	864	434	430	217	18	4	..	1	..	2	..	35	8	10	..	..	..			
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	8,759	4,714	4,045	2,259	990	30	1	57	..	24	2	111	91	282	11	..	..			
Bhanjra	64	36	28	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	7	1	..	..			
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	11,265	6,325	4,940	3,277	277	92	8	233	2	29	18	392	192	1,024	15	..	..			
Chanai	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Dagi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Darain	12	9	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Dhanak	210	115	95	71	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	36	22	..	..			
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	4	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	628	331	295	200	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	62	17	..	..			
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	813	444	369	230	34	..	..	1	..	1	..	18	10	51	2	..	..			
Khatik	13	5	8	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	In special Occupations											X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	Tanning & Curry- ing of Hides & Skins																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
W	O	R	K	E	R	S	IX		Non- Workers		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M

TABLE SCT—I PART A

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S														
	I			II			III			IV			V		
	Total			As Cultivator			As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities			At Household Industry		
	P	M	F	M	F	M	M	F	M	M	F	M	M	F	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl'd.															
Kori or Koli	64	53	11	41	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	..
Marja or Marecha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	3,234	1,752	1,482	976	62	36	1	184	2	29	9	20	20	112	7
Megh	1,776	944	832	477	19	..	..	5	1	2	..	1	11	183	6
Nat	3	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	138	88	50	58	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	17	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	220	120	100	62	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	46	..
Sapela	32	13	19	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Sarera	6	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Sikligar	86	53	33	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	5	..
Sirkiband	9	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	34	22	12	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	..	..

52

FEROZEPUR DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	266,570	146,435	120,135	83,436	9,509	10,124	1,871	47,630	3,534	1,573	187	7,784	1,542	1,178	306
Ad Dharmi	2,633	1,446	1,187	826	225	21	3	142	28	5	..	392	89	151	64
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Batwal	21	13	8	12	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Bauria or Bawaria	10,445	5,637	4,808	3,320	860	1,420	446	1,073	169	51	7	281	180	16	5
Bazigar	6,673	3,399	3,274	1,712	343	73	25	521	154	160	3	377	84	2	3
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	59,776	32,228	27,548	18,414	1,682	2,833	278	10,713	547	318	45	744	125	176	38
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	44,278	25,202	19,076	14,615	1,616	1,342	286	6,741	353	203	33	3,767	640	529	102
Chanal	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	60	24	36	20	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	2,727	1,378	1,349	703	254	156	56	198	67	18	..	22	24	72	48
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	253	145	108	83	2	5	..	26	12	6	..	172	28	16	6
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,452	996	456	696	72	8	12	386	19	2	..	2	..	..	..
Khatik	230	110	120	56	41	..	20	22	19	7	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	148	99	49	74	1	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	14	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S														
	VI			VII			VIII			IX			X		
	In Construction			In Trade and Commerce			In Transport, Storage & Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers		
	M	F	F	M	F	M	M	F	M	M	F	M	M	F	F
1	17	18	..	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl'd.															
Kori or Koli	10	..	..	3	..	3	..	8	1	12	10	..	..	..	..
Marja or Marecha	49	..	..	76	5	176	1	294	17	776	1,420	..	..	8	3
Mazhabi	82	1	..	6	..	58	..	140	..	467	813	..	..	..	..
Nat	16	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Pasi	1	..	..	1	1	6	..	17	..	30	49	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	5	..	58	99	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	14	..	..	..	..
Sarera	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	33	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	4	..	..	..	..

53

FEROZEPUR DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	2,036	188	581	50	628	15	11,902	1,816	62,999	110,626	94	141	406	623
Ad Dharmi	31	16	5	8	1	..	78	17	620	962	2	..	4	9
Barar, Burar or Berar	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	44	..	38	4	27	..	370	49	2,317	3,948	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	4	..	66	16	3	..	506	74	1,687	2,931	..	..	366	347
Bazigar	335	25	101	16	263	8	2,931	600	13,814	25,866	2	51	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	453	37	118	1	81	6	1,381	158	10,587	17,460	74	29	9	6
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	10	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	4	5	..	..	..	..
Darain	42	11	32	11	6	..	157	37	675	1,095	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	99	13	2	..	2	..	46	2	62	106	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	8	2	17	..	..	..	9	1	300	384	..	..	..	..
Khatik	35	..	1	..	15	..	4	..	54	79	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	48	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A

[illegible]

Name of Scheduled Caste	W			O	R	K	E	R	S	X			WORKERS								
	VI				VIII			IX			In special Occupations										
	In Construction				In Trade and Commerce			In Transport, Storage & Communications			In Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins										
	M	F	In	M	F	In	M	F	In	M	F	Non-Workers	M	F	27	28	M	F	29	30	
1	17	18		19	20		21	22		23	24		25	26							
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.																					
Mazhabi	794	16		186	10		208	1		5,970	809		30,322	53,007		16	60		27	261	
Megh	35	10		4						259	50		1,851	3,394			1				
Nat														15							
Od	82	49		6						48	2		65	270							
Pasi	23						9			1			14	7							
Sanhai											3		1	54							
Sanhai													18								
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	29	9		5			6			130	14		475	834							
Sapela	1									6			100	86							
Sirkiband													7	37							
Unclassified										5											
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT—URBAN																					
Total	643	9		803	253		1,389	73		5,210	1,253		12,678	19,378		293	8		1,273	853	
Ad Dharmi	6			9	10		13			47	16		115	111					11	16	
Bauria or Bawaria	5			2			17	1		48	19		160	243							
Bazigar				2			4			26	11		57	74							
Balniki, Chura or Bhangi	189	3		118	15		665	13		2,871	912		4,623	6,992					1,252	826	
Bhanjra				2						2			1	7							
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Randasi or Ravidasi	178	6		138	115		213	12		691	101		3,467	5,391							
Chanal										1											
Darain										15											
Dhanak	141			385	100		155	8		814	147		1,949	2,950					1	1	
Dunna, Mahasha or Doom										1				5							
Gagra										1			2	3							
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola										1				6							
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	8			3			14			19			104	153							
Khatik	7			98	2		13			33	12		501	774		8					
Kori or Koli	2						14			9			8	24							
Marija or Marecha										1				3							
Mazhabi	79			45	11		250	25		599	35		1,525	2,352					9	10	
Megh				1			8			6			23	38							
Nat										1											

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I				II				III				IV			
	Total		Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		Manufacturing other than Household Industry		V	
1	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	

FEROZEPUR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																
Pasi	32	21	11	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	1	1
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	226	115	111	76	16	..	..	1	..	5	..	7	..	14	2	2
Sarera	9	9	9	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	127	76	51	35	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	10	1	..	..
Sirkiband	163	84	79	48	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	46	19	15	13	..
Unclassified	133	71	62	49	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	1	..	..	..

AMRITSAR DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	255,781	134,740	121,041	73,654	7,768	8,106	138	31,081	1,011	2,207	46	8,006	952	2,505	365	
Ad Dharmi	2,047	1,125	922	596	92	1	..	5	..	10	..	369	31	170	48	
Barar, Burar or Berar	46	38	8	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	
Bazigar	2,602	1,306	1,296	491	90	3	1	42	..	20	..	177	38	7	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	13,620	7,534	6,086	3,910	628	501	20	1,475	106	126	5	359	88	141	11	
Bhanjra	4	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	5,672	2,973	2,699	1,468	77	53	2	51	1	..	..	750	31	363	35	
Dhanak	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1,106	570	536	287	4	26	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	47	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	3,785	1,981	1,804	1,005	230	19	1	23	..	2	..	557	212	329	15	
Kori or Koli	11	8	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mazhabhi	217,282	114,261	103,021	63,441	6,568	7,355	114	28,933	891	1,761	23	4,868	537	1,391	256	
Megh	93	80	13	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	
Pasi	13	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	9,424	4,828	4,596	2,385	78	148	..	502	13	288	18	879	15	48	..	
Sapela	23	2	21	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
Sarera	9	2	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
Sikligar	24	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unclassified	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

AMRITSAR DISTRICT—URBAN

Total	49,381	26,962	22,419	13,773	1,825	340	12	1,164	33	193	26	818	291	3,653	174	
Ad Dharmi	144	71	73	38	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	20	8	

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		In special Occupations		Tanning & Curry- ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		

FEROZEPUR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.

Pasi	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	13	..	..	..	19	14	17	..	39	95	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	6	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	36	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	22	47	..	..	..	..	..	..

AMRITSAR DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	1,997	10	979	28	1,667	2	17,106	5,216	61,086	113,273	90	3	276	3,130		
Ad Dharmi	12	..	4	..	17	..	8	13	529	830	..	1	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	19	11	10	..	213	40	815	1,206	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	70	..	106	2	94	..	1,038	396	3,624	5,458	2	..	..	39	307	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	18	..	21	..	10	..	202	8	1,505	2,622	56	..	171	2	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	25	..	113	4	283	532	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	8	..	12	..	7	..	48	2	976	1,574	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabhi	1,842	10	796	15	1,447	2	15,048	4,720	50,820	96,453	32	2	..	65	2,819	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	..	62	13	..	..	..	..	..	..

AMRITSAR DISTRICT—URBAN

Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	42	..	15	..	55	..	408	32	2,443	4,518	..	..	1	2	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	453	40	429	31	2,258	6	4,465	1,212	13,189	20,594	29	33	1,514	1,105	..	..
Ad Dharmi	..	..	3	..	7	..	8	..	33	62	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

[illegible]

TABLE SCT-1 PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																		
	W			O			R			S									
	VI			VII			VIII			IX									
	In Construction			In Trade and Commerce			In Transport, Storage & Communications			In Other Services			Non-Workers			In special Occupations			
	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		
1	17	18		19	20		21	22		23	24		25	26		27	28	29	30
AMRITSAR DISTRICT—URBAN—contd.																			
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	2	..	..	19	..	..	1	..	..	63	46	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	39	57	..	1	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	15	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	4	10	..	..	..	..	7	..	35	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	113	..	..	127	3	..	593	4	..	2,241	1,097	4,863	6,388	..	9	1,476	1,072	..	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	16	1	..	76	5	..	65	..	..	379	19	1,446	2,460	..	23	5	4	2	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	58	..	..	18	..	..	233	..	..	136	16	792	1,203	1	..	4	1	2	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gagra	18	..	..	34	4	..	103	..	..	108	4	1,104	1,525	..	..	1	2	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	60	25	..	20	..	..	4	..	..	17	1	96	171	..	5	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	157	10	..	3	7	..	20	..	..	41	..	100	171	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	24	..	..	119	2	..	1,130	2	..	1,325	65	3,669	6,445	..	11	30	29	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	12	2	..	70	..	..	54	6	722	1,438	..	2	1	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	2	..	..	3	..	..	9	..	..	22	..	19	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanst	..	..	..	6	..	..	1	..	..	111	3	155	464	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
GURDASPUR DISTRICT—RURAL																			
Total	903	..	..	478	49	..	1,046	3	14,353	1,440	43,000	75,529	43	4	111	477	..	..	..
Ad Dharmi	9	..	..	4	..	..	5	..	107	5	390	705	27	..	..	..	..	1	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	56	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	40	..	..	35	..	..	145	..	482	36	1,033	1,901	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Bazigar	2	..	..	16	37	..	30	..	201	14	815	1,243	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W															
	I				II				III				IV			
	As Cultivator				As Agricultural Labourer				In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities				At Household Industry			
	P	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	Total Workers	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
1	2	3	4		5	6			7	8		9	10		11	12
GURDASPUR DISTRICT—URBAN—concd.																
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2,074	1,109	965	573	229	29	3	3	4	..	..	303	221	74	..	..
Khatik	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	8	7	1	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	965	515	450	318	80	23	11	11	11	..	..	..	..	48	4	..
Megh	1,798	987	811	502	42	32	..	..	4	..	..	132	36	60	..	..
Pasi	12	8	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	104	54	50	24	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Sarera	8	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Unclassified	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

KAPURTHALA DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	61,752	32,713	29,039	16,715	1,273	4,259	179	3,791	57	279	28	2,252	491	1,105	6	
Ad Dharmi	21,731	11,704	10,027	5,525	457	718	24	1,071	6	49	20	1,443	363	790	5	
Barar, Burar or Berar	12	..	12	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	379	164	215	85	3	74	3	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	
Bazigar	1,069	548	521	281	41	..	..	11	..	11	..	153	24	4	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhungi	32,574	17,121	15,453	9,170	661	2,932	149	2,483	46	195	3	317	20	186	1	
Bhanjra	26	10	16	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	3,161	1,746	1,415	874	79	216	..	60	..	9	1	275	69	109	..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	507	254	253	131	7	81	1	8	..	1	..	25	6	4	..	
Kori or Koli	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mazhabi	2,138	1,076	1,062	596	21	229	2	156	5	7	4	10	5	8	..	
Megh	23	8	15	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Sanhai	2	2	45	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	122	77	45	36	1	5	..	..	..	7	..	17	..	..	..	
Sarera	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction				In Trade and Commerce				In Transport, Storage & Communications				In Special Occupations			
	M	F	Total	Total	M	F	Total	Total	M	F	Total	Total	M	F	Total	Total
1	17	18			19	20			21	22			23	24		
GURDASPUR DISTRICT—URBAN—concd.																
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	15	..	27	..	..	..	..	106	8	..	736	..	..	1	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	2	..	12	..	..	..	174	370	76	..	..	..	..	5	68	..
Megh	2	..	6	..	..	..	252	769	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	50	..	..	1	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

KAPURTHALA DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	558	..	242	..	193	..	4,036	490	15,998	27,766	114	351	46	21		
Ad Dharmi	167	..	123	..	53	..	1,111	33	6,179	9,570	64	4	..	3		
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	212	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	1	..	12	..	3	..	86	1	267	480	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	272	..	86	..	111	..	2,588	442	7,951	14,792	50	347	46	18		
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	22	..	14	..	12	..	157	9	872	1,336	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	123	246	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	5	480	1,041	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	91	..	7	..	14	..	..	..	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S														S	
	Total								E							
	Total		Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
KAPURTHALA DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	11,012	5,879	5,133	2,756	462	128	22	128	..	37	14	204	60	681	9	
Ad Dharmi	2,473	1,342	1,131	687	43	15	..	8	..	7	7	61	23	263	4	
Balmiki	11	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Banjar	40	23	17	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	26	17	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bhalmiki, Chura or Bhangi	4,793	2,530	2,263	1,141	361	63	10	68	..	23	2	17	5	157	3	
Bhanjra	112	49	63	24	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	5	6	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,]																
Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi }	2,611	1,427	1,184	644	37	3	1	41	..	7	5	86	23	213	2	
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	82	51	31	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	16	..	
Mazhabi	678	343	335	159	12	47	11	11	..	..	..	5	1	21	..	
Megh	7	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Nat	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	171	87	84	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	3	

64

KAPURTHALA DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	11,012	5,879	5,133	2,756	462	128	22	128	..	37	14	204	60	681	9	
Ad Dharmi	2,473	1,342	1,131	687	43	15	..	8	..	7	7	61	23	263	4	
Bangali	11	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Barar, Burar or Berar	40	25	17	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	..	..	
Bawaria	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	26	17	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	4,793	2,530	2,263	1,141	361	63	10	68	..	23	2	17	5	157	3	
Bhanjra	112	49	63	24	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	5	6	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Randasi or Ravidasi	2,611	1,427	1,184	644	37	3	1	41	..	7	5	86	23	213	2	
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	82	51	31	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	16	..	
Mazhabi	678	343	335	159	12	47	11	11	..	..	..	5	1	21	..	
Megh	7	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nat	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	171	87	84	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	3	
PATIALA DIVISION—RURAL																
Total	740,756	396,524	344,232	221,417	32,311	42,429	12,348	96,659	6,949	7,521	275	32,573	4,860	3,068	350	
Ad Dharmi	997	627	370	319	97	6	..	25	1	..	..	149	38	82	39	
Bangali	115	81	34	22	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	
Barar, Burar or Berar	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Batwal	23	16	7	13	7	8	7	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Bawaria	15,132	8,010	7,122	4,740	890	2,639	605	1,110	156	50	3	398	67	13	9	
Bazigar	25,918	13,385	12,533	7,471	1,231	1,468	130	1,957	297	299	4	1,119	124	14	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	95,676	51,245	44,431	29,568	5,603	4,417	820	13,712	915	1,112	24	3,125	339	255	31	
Bhanjra	18	12	6	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Randasi or Ravidasi	381,803	205,535	176,268	113,116	15,290	25,198	7,928	45,120	2,961	3,495	159	20,648	2,753	2,172	207	
Chanal	17	11	6	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	325	127	198	32	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	27	2	..	
Dhanak	31,801	16,554	15,247	8,358	3,003	1,807	1,565	2,019	396	235	28	1,707	553	198	29	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	800	479	321	187	32	62	5	32	11	4	..	34	8	2	1	

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
	W				O				R				S			
	VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		In special Occupations		Non-Workers			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		

65

KAPURTHALA DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	84	..	124	3	278	1	1,092	353	3,123	4,671	7	..	346	325	..	
Ad Dharmi	30	..	39	1	67	..	197	8	655	1,088	2	..	1	..	..	
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	15	..	..	..	..	..	
Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	33	..	37	2	115	1	13	338	4	9	..	..	340	325	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	25	57	..	..	..	..	..	
Bhanjra	..	..	39	..	78	..	158	6	783	1,147	3	..	5	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Randasi or Ravidasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1	..	2	..	17	..	55	..	184	323	..	..	..	..	..	
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nat	..	..	6	..	1	..	1	..	1	84	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	
PATIALA DIVISION—RURAL																
Total	3,431	186	1,588	98	892	3	33,256	7,242	175,107	311,921	5,572	763	1,618	3,454	..	
Ad Dharmi	32	18	1	..	..	..	24	1	308	273	9	2	..	..	..	
Bangali	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	59	34	..	..	..	..	..	
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bawaria	32	..	26	7	18	..	454	43	3,270	6,232	2	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	28	1	89	4	25	..	2,472	671	5,914	11,302	110	..	..	..	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	517	32	240	6	174	..	6,016	3,436	21,677	38,828	707	86	1,419	2,936	..	
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Randasi or Ravidasi	1,714	54	616	23	419	1	13,734	1,204	92,419	160,978	3,617	585	28	82	..	
Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	388	38	172	37	62	1	1,770	356	8,196	12,244	94	32	..	44	..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	..	..	..	..	..	52	7	292	289	14	1	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-I, PART A

TABLE SCT—I PART A

TABLE SCT—I PART A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers			I		W		O		R		K		E		R		S	
							As Cultivator				As Agricultural Labourer				In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		Manufacturing other than Household Industry			
	P	M	F	M	F	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
PATIALA DIVISION—RURAL—concl'd.																						
Gagra	6	1	5	1	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	456	239	217	109	6	6	54	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	4,579	2,459	2,120	1,364	357	106	305	260	14	46	11	491	172	41	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Khatik	1,560	693	867	345	126	79	73	22	2	1	1	103	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kori or Koli	18	16	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Marija or Marecha	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mazhabi	175,201	93,634	81,567	53,913	5,287	1,046	6,096	31,827	2,113*	2,147	29	4,284	618	262	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Megh	172	102	70	62	20	2	..	2	..	9	..	11	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nat	66	32	34	7	7	2	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Od	214	103	111	64	30	4	1	18	18	..	..	24	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pasi	41	19	22	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sanhai	42	38	4	35	4	2	8	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	4,765	2,572	2,193	1,428	238	33	201	463	57	121	16	312	79	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sapela	211	122	89	4	6	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sarera	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sikrigar	469	251	218	139	3	..	7	..	..	..	..	115	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sirkiband	102	33	69	15	37	4	7	5	1	..	..	3	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unclassified	217	117	100	73	..	..	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
PATIALA DIVISION—URBAN																						
Total	97,806	53,249	44,557	27,784	5,302	263	1,815	4,036	303	659	29	4,227	1,109	3,562	391	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ad Dharmi	454	278	176	183	45	..	..	3	..	1	..	19	7	119	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bangali	8	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Batwal	44	27	17	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	399	213	186	110	9	1	37	28	2	10	..	11	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	2,811	1,471	1,340	811	127	2	59	224	37	11	1	76	20	17	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	21,269	11,363	9,906	5,391	2,387	5	66	241	31	130	10	180	90	255	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bhanjra	46	28	18	22	9	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	37,741	20,980	16,761	11,270	1,071	158	1,077	1,703	147	227	5	2,709	395	2,297	172	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Deha, Dhaya or Dhen	667	339	328	199	130	..	..	78	7	19	..	172	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dhanak	8,976	4,754	4,222	2,307	526	19	22	..	..	..	..	1	268	120	308	91	..	..	..	..	..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	168	101	67	44	25	6	..	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	40	26	14	20	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-I PART A--contd.

WORKERS

Name of Scheduled Caste	VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non- Workers		In special Occupations			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Tanning & Curry- ing of Hides & Skins	M	F	Scavenging
PATIALA DIVISION—RURAL—concl'd.														
Gagra	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	130	211	..	..	..	..
Kandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	23	4	2	5	..	135	18	1,095	1,763	22	9	..	14
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	77	..	85	..	..	..	59	21	348	741	39	19	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	566	11	306	9	179	1	8,246	1,442	39,721	76,280	819	..	164	361
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	2	40	50	..	..	..	..
Megh	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	25	27	..	..	..	..
Od	21	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	81	2	..	..	..
Pasi	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	10	22	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	37	3	25	10	4	..	260	37	1,144	1,955	73	24	..	3
Sapela	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	118	83	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	112	215	58	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	32	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	44	100	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A

PATIALA DIVISION—URBAN														
Total	1,231	43	1,390	300	2,023	16	8,841	2,848	25,465	39,255	653	16	2,634	2,263
Ad Dharmi	6	..	5	..	6	..	24	..	95	131	4	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	11	16	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	2	..	21	2	103	177	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	35.	4	22	3	8	1	359	55	660	1,213	..	..	..	2,151
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	240	7	124	25	604	7	3,551	2,201	5,972	7,519	1	..	2,484	2,151
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	6	9	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	368	6	313	34	533	3	2,043	151	9,710	15,690	467	13	16	1
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
Dhanak	184	11	337	192	326	4	27	1	140	198	..	..	3	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	765	81	2,447	3,696	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	57	42	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S														S			
	I				II				III				IV				V	
	Total		Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		M		F	
P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

PATIALA DIVISION—URBAN—concl'd.

Kabirpanthi or Julaha	959	590	369	84	4	30	5	77	67	118	15	4
Khatik	2,539	1,328	1,211	628	50	2	16	115	37	90	4	15
Kori or Koli	501	286	215	175	74	1	75	93	74	11	29	2
Mazhabi	19,321	10,435	8,886	5,718	694	518	1,664	224	358	120	258	29
Megh	107	64	43	32	10	2	15	10	1	6	2	2
Nat	25	16	9	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Od	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Pasi	82	48	34	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanhai	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Sanhai	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	680	360	320	205	19	20	18	1	1	1	1	1
Sapela	396	198	198	42	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Sarera	8	2	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sikligar	433	212	221	108	28	2	1	96	22	10	1	2
Sirkiband	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Unclassified	118	113	5	109	2	12	4	2	9	1	2	2

BHATINDA DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	224,285	119,213	105,072	68,993	8,742	10,679	2,167	34,394	2,966	2,218	21	8,437	1,472	692	138
Ad Dharmi	680	421	259	164	58	4	..	6	1	..	..	106	32	13	6
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	23	16	7	13	7	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	12,934	6,788	6,146	4,066	756	2,300	518	971	149	32	2	308	43	8	..
Bazigar	8,813	4,509	4,304	2,328	750	83	16	577	200	96	3	258	22	2	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	16,659	9,039	7,611	5,619	464	713	110	3,107	152	210	3	355	61	17	4
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	60,131	32,282	27,849	18,709	2,306	3,339	656	7,410	626	689	4	4,408	692	402	85
Chanal	17	11	6	4	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	45	23	22	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	..	..
Dhanak	3,768	2,123	1,645	1,175	174	91	13	413	13	38	..	310	91	62	22
Dumna, Mahasha or Doon	98	56	42	20	5	1	..	7	..	1	..	1	4	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	976	534	442	346	107	11	10	29	..	3	..	165	64	23	7
Khatik	320	150	170	69	24	6	..	..	..	..	..	40	6	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—cont'd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	PATALA DIVISION—URBAN—concl'd.														WORKERS			
	VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		In special Occupations		Tanning & Curry- ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	17	..	4	..	32	..	51	2	252	285	23	..	2	..				
Khatik	24	4	348	..	11	..	12	2	700	1,161	148	3	..	..				
Kori or Koli	4	..	1	..	42	..	21	..	111	141	..	..	1	..				
Mazhabi	321	6	233	45	366	1	1,776	341	4,717	8,192	7	..	125	111				
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	32	33	..	..	..	..				
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	6	7	..	..	1	..				
Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..				
Pasi	..	..	1	..	17	..	6	..	13	34	..	..	..	..				
Sanhai	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	29	5	2	1	1	..	92	1	155	301	1	..	..	..				
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	4	156	191	..	..	..	..				
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	6	..	..	1	..				
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	6	104	193	..	..	..	..				
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..				
Unclassified	1	..	..	..	71	..	7	..	4	3	..	..	..	..				

PATIALA DIVISION—URBAN—concl'd.

Kabirpanthi or Julaha	17	..	4	..	32	..	51	2	252	285	23	2	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	24	4	348	..	11	..	12	2	700	1,161	148	3	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	4	..	1	..	42	..	21	..	111	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	321	6	233	45	366	1	1,776	341	4,717	8,192	7	..	..	125	111	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	32	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	1	..	17	..	6	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	29	5	2	1	1	..	92	1	155	301	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	4	156	191	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	104	193	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	1	..	..	..	71	..	7	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

BHATINDA DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	1,075	93	413	28	306	..	10,779	1,857	50,220	96,330	87	8	6	59			
Ad Dharmi	31	18	1	..	1	..	3	1	257	201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	29	..	19	6	15	..	384	38	2,722	5,390	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	5	3	40	4	7	..	1,260	509	2,181	3,554	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	77	..	98	..	81	..	961	127	3,420	7,147	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	354	25	69	2	71	..	1,967	216	13,373	25,543	55	1	2	..	..	..	..
Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	48	9	28	9	13	..	172	17	948	1,471	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doon	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	36	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	65	23	1	1	3	..	46	2	188	335	27	6	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	18	81	146	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I				II				III				IV			
	Total		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		In special Occupations		In special Occupations		In special Occupations		In special Occupations	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
BHATINDA DISTRICT—RURAL—concd.																
Kori or Koli	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Mazhabi	118,874	62,754	56,120	36,221	4,037	4,062	829	21,817	1,824	1,132	9	2,455	429	147	12	
Megh	172	102	70	62	20	..	1	25	..	9	..	11	16	..	..	
Nat	6	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
Od	21	10	11	10	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pasi	35	14	21	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sanhai	6	4	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	342	176	166	83	11	3	1	27	..	6	..	6	2	..	..	
Sapela	104	51	53	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sarera	5	5	14	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	
Sikligar	46	32	14	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	
Sirkiband	10	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unclassified	201	101	100	57	..	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	
BHATINDA DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	41,241	22,516	18,725	11,657	1,623	826	72	1,742	145	169	9	1,330	284	1,723	161	
Ad Dharmi	333	202	131	145	40	..	..	3	..	1	..	10	2	114	38	
Batwal	44	27	17	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	253	128	125	67	7	..	..	28	2	6	..	11	4	..	..	
Bazigar	797	447	350	288	46	45	1	43	34	..	..	38	11	10	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,779	3,133	2,646	1,487	568	16	4	105	15	20	2	39	27	38	2	
Bhanjra	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	15,363	8,426	6,937	4,286	412	385	43	487	35	48	1	802	127	1,168	91	
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	80	29	51	27	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	17	..	..	
Dhanak	4,352	2,344	2,008	1,133	172	6	1	8	..	6	..	114	28	107	6	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	6	6	101	81	12	1	..	3	..	1	..	13	9	16	1	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	225	124	101	81	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	68	..	65	2	
Khatik	634	336	298	153	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kori or Koli	84	47	37	29	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	164	37	185	19	
Mazhabi	12,842	6,978	5,864	3,733	320	358	23	1,061	58	83	6	15	10	..	..	
Megh	96	55	41	26	10	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nat	14	11	3	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		In special Occupations		Tanning & Curry- ing of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
BHATINDA DISTRICT—RURAL—concd.																
Kori or Koli	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	435	11	157	6	109	..	5,907	917	26,533	52,083	5	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	11	..	..	..	1	..	5	2	40	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	7	3	..	..	2	..	32	5	93	155	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	49	53	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	44	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
BHATINDA DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	587	13	611	161	1,115	4	3,554	774	10,859	17,102	223	6	643	534		
Ad Dharmi	1	..	..	..	5	..	11	..	57	91	3	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	11	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	2	..	20	1	61	118	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	18	..	6	..	3	..	125	..	159	304	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	58	4	49	16	249	1	913	497	1,646	2,078	..	..	..	570	480	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	164	4	128	24	302	1	802	86	4,140	6,525	82	4	5	1	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	183	296	129	2	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	89	..	209	86	131	1	463	50	1,211	1,836	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	25	..	18	2	43	89	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	4	..	17	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	246	5	201	35	23	1	5	136	18	36	7	..	67	53	..	..
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	282	..	1,153	29	3,245	5,444	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	5	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I				II				III				IV			
	Total				Total Workers				As Cultivator				As Agricultural Labourer			
	P	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
SANGRUR DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	30,024	16,290	13,734	8,806	1,612	682	133	1,846	134	355	13	1,499	338	805	91	
Ad Dharmi	30	14	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	56	34	22	15	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	1,061	540	521	281	25	9	..	171	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	6,827	3,700	3,127	1,732	590	42	..	96	15	55	4	48	2	76	3	..
Bhanjra	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	11,987	6,675	5,312	3,888	330	447	81	899	93	160	3	1,017	106	448	7	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	156	78	78	49	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	2,708	1,397	1,311	674	191	4	..	66	6	7	1	137	74	86	37	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	158	91	67	34	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	25	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	260	169	91	95	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	10	..
Khatik	83	47	36	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	48	34	14	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabhi	5,540	2,934	2,606	1,741	341	152	43	598	16	118	4	190	83	52	7	..
Pasi	7	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	498	258	240	138	18	14	9	16	1	13	1	..	..	1	8	..
Sapela	365	188	177	42	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	238	122	116	61	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PATIALA DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	186,854	100,874	85,980	54,977	3,952	11,572	329	22,543	623	1,567	75	7,879	837	919	114	
Ad Dharmi	192	121	71	87	30	2	..	10	..	..	..	12	4	44	26	..
Bangali	88	54	34	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	246	126	120	65	8	29	7	22	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	12,689	6,540	6,149	3,805	226	1,069	5	1,041	90	161	1	574	44	9	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	40,402	21,810	18,592	12,120	1,807	1,844	61	5,454	161	377	6	1,304	134	120	19	..
Bhanjra	18	12	6	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	114,327	62,158	52,169	33,433	1,361	7,321	170	13,615	309	776	50	5,249	546	712	69	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction				In Trade and Commerce				In Transport, Storage & Communications				In Other Services			
	M	F	17	18	M	F	19	20	M	F	21	22	M	F	23	24
	SANGRUR DISTRICT—URBAN															
Total	282	8	197	57	472	5	2,668	833	7,484	12,122	65	1	834	585	..	..
Ad Dharmi	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	16	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	22	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	259	496	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	72	2	32	7	235	2	1,076	555	1,968	2,537	..	..	796	530	..	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	118	..	66	3	100	..	633	37	2,787	4,982	43	1	3	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	29	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	25	..	72	44	55	2	222	27	723	1,120	..	..	2	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	57	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	74	81	22	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabhi	43	1	21	2	59	..	508	185	1,193	2,265	..	..	33	55	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	23	5	2	1	..	..	62	..	120	222	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	170	98	..	..	..	..	..

PATIALA DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	687	..	471	10	225	..	9,114	1,964	45,897	82,028	137	8	898	1,448	..	..
Ad Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	34	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	112	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	12	..	45	3	16	..	878	83	2,735	5,923	..	..	754	1,196	4	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	229	..	95	1	40	..	2,657	1,425	9,690	16,785	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	408	..	246	1	150	..	4,956	216	28,725	50,808	137	8	18	32	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W															
	I				II				III				IV			
	As Cultivator				As Agricultural Labourer				In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities				At Household Manufacturing other than Household Industry			
	P	M	F	Total	P	M	F	Total	P	M	F	Total	P	M	F	Total
I	2	3	4	6	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
PATIALA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.																
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	183	61	122	6	74	14	58	6	45	15	6	6	15	..	..	..
Dhanak	235	143	92	2	58	49	216	6	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	142	99	43	2	2	54	5	163	2	27	11	144	51	13	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	429	213	216	89	6	..	..	15	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,784	1,051	733	489	71	83	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	41	18	23	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	7	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	14,069	7,381	6,688	4,119	391	1,008	69	1,952	60	178	4	392	24	18	..	..
Pasi	6	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	26	24	2	24	2	..	2	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,764	936	828	515	45	97	4	163	..	38	2	125	32	1	..	..
Sapela	28	17	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	167	90	77	47	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PATIALA DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	19,389	10,685	8,704	5,415	1,528	246	23	445	18	102	6	1,077	322	670	106	
Ad Dharmi	89	60	29	32	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	5	5	..	..
Bangali	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	953	484	469	242	56	5	1	10	..	11	1	38	9	4	2	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhargi	7,151	3,776	3,375	1,798	959	5	..	39	1	46	3	84	59	105	6	..
Bhanjra	37	19	18	13	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	9	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	8,169	4,669	3,500	2,470	261	225	21	317	14	12	1	716	126	494	70	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	431	232	199	123	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	113	55	..	..	..
Dhanak	563	287	276	136	87	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	3	4	24	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	40	26	14	20	2	..	..	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	407	258	149	144	55	3	..	27	..	3	..	61	54	13	1	..
Khatik	290	166	124	78	4	..	..	16	..	5	1	11	1	1	8	..
Kori or Koli	76	49	27	31	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—concl'd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction				In Trade and Commerce				In Transport, Storage & Communications				In special Occupations			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
PATIALA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.																
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	6	..	3	..	1	..	49	2	562	662	..	..	..	1	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	17	..	64	2	15	..	475	232	3,262	6,297	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	10	..	16	3	2	..	63	4	421	783	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	75	..	..	..	..	..	..
PATIALA DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	315	16	218	70	236	3	2,106	964	5,270	7,176	346	9	945	881		
Ad Dharmi	5	..	1	..	1	..	11	..	28	24	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	17	4	16	3	3	..	138	36	242	413	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhargi	104	1	39	2	97	3	1,279	884	1,978	2,416	..	..	..	909	878	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	55	1	94	7	92	..	465	21	2,199	3,239	334	8	7	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	109	144	..	..	1	..	..	..
Dhanak	62	10	40	50	2	..	24	..	151	189	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	11	..	4	..	2	..	20	..	114	94	1	..	2	..	..	..
Khatik	22	..	12	..	9	..	2	2	88	120	9	1	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	4	..	1	..	4	..	14	..	18	26	..	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE SCT --I PART A

TABLE SCT-1 PART A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Total Workers		I		As Cultivator		O		R		K		E		R		S		V	
	P	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	3	4	5	6	7	8																
PATIALA DISTRICT—URBAN—contd.																						
Mazhabi	938	522	416	33	243	8	1		5	1				23				4			21	3
Megh	11	9	2		6																1	
Pasi	21	8	13		6																4	
Sanhai	2	2			2																	
Sanhal	1	1			1																	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	115	58	57	1	30													1				
Sarera	3	1	2															6				
Sikligar	65	31	34		15																	
Unclassified	24	24			24				12					2				8				

MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT—RURAL

[illegible]

TABLE SCT-I PART A—contd.

	W	O	R	K	E	R	S	WORKERS	
Name of Scheduled Caste	VI In Construction	VII In Trade and Commerce	VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications	IX In Other Services	X Non-Workers	In special Occupations	Tanning & Curry-ing of Hides & Skins	Scavenging	

MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT—RURAL

	676	56	286	30	122	..	3,035	798	20,254	28,866	1,340	394	265	444
Total														
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	2	..	2	1	3	..	35	5	406	487	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	103	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	64	25	6	..	4	..	417	448	1,737	2,119	35	..	262	442
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, } Raigar, Ramdasi or Kavidasi }	418	24	82	13	87	..	1,522	239	12,697	18,350	1,305	394	3	..
Dhanak	188	7	110	15	28	..	1,008	100	4,952	6,879	..	..	..	2
Durnna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	59	39	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	79	304	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	67	..	..	..	36	3	224	515	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	27	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	29	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I PART A
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	I				II				III				IV			
	Total		Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		S	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	7,152	3,758	3,394	1,906	539	61	35	3	6	33	1	321	165	364	33	
Ad Dharmi	2	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bangali	6	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	89	50	39	28	2	23	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,512	754	753	374	270	3	1	1	..	9	1	9	2	36	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,222	1,210	1,012	626	68	20	13	..	5	7	..	174	36	187	4	
Dhanak	1,353	726	627	364	76	12	18	2	1	6	..	15	15	111	24	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doorn	3	3	3	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	67	39	28	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	6	3	
Khatik	1,532	779	753	372	44	2	2	..	..	5	..	23	36	13	2	
Kori or Koli	293	156	137	95	72	1	..	..	..	..	..	93	72	1	..	
Mazhabi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nat	11	5	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sikligar	45	18	27	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	9	..	
Sirkiband	7	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
Unclassified	8	6	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-I PART A—concl'd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	W O R K E R S															
	VI				VII				VIII				IX			
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		In special Occupations		Tanning & Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total	47	6	364	12	200	4	513	277	1,852	2,355	19	..	212	263		
Ad Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	22	37	..	..	..	..	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	6	..	4	..	23	1	283	265	380	488	1	..	209	263		
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	31	1	25	12	39	2	143	7	584	944	8	..	1	..	..	
Dhanak	8	1	16	..	138	1	56	4	362	551	..	..	1	..	..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doorn	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	407	709	10	..	..	..	..	
Khatik	1	4	319	..	..	..	..	..	61	65	..	..	..	..	..	
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	27	..	..	..	..	..	
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT—I PART B
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	I												II												III												IV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	Total						Total Workers						As Cultivator						As Agricultural Labourer						In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities						At Household Industry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	P	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F

TABLE SCT—I PART B—concd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe	W												S
	V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage & Communications		In Other Services				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
PUNJAB—RURAL													
Total	14	..	167	62	78	2	75	..	154	24	2,657	2,192	
Bhot or Bodh	14	..	163	62	69	2	75	..	125	22	2,192	1,860	
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	
Swangla	..	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	19	2	465	332	
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—RURAL													
Total	14	..	167	62	78	2	75	..	154	24	2,657	2,192	
Bhot or Bodh	14	..	163	62	69	2	75	..	125	22	2,192	1,860	
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	
Swangla	..	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	19	2	465	332	
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT—RURAL													
Total	14	..	167	62	78	2	75	..	154	24	2,657	2,192	
Bhot or Bodh	14	..	163	62	69	2	75	..	125	22	2,192	1,860	
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	
Swangla	..	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	19	2	465	332	

Note:—There is no Urban area in Lahaul & Spiti District.

TABLE SCT—II
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED
CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT-II

**AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED
CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES**

This Table furnishes data for Scheduled Castes in Part A, and for Scheduled Tribes in Part B. Distribution has been made for each Caste and Tribe into three broad age groups (0-14, 15-44 and 45+) and according to marital status (never married, married, widowed, divorced/separated, and unspecified status).

The Table is presented for the State, for each Administrative Division, and for each District. Part B gives data for the State, Jullundur Division and Lahaul & Spiti District since Scheduled Tribes in Punjab are found in Lahaul and Spiti District.

The Castes for which there are no figures, have been omitted from the Table.

TABLE SCT-II PART A

TABLE SCT-II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15-44												Unspecified Status					
	Total			Never Married			Married I			Widowed			Divorced/Separated	Unspecified Status				
	M	F	27	M	F	30	M	F	31	M	F	32	M	F	35	M	F	37	38
Total	851,959	777,864	219,541	63,667	601,986	689,710	28,134	23,163	2,052	921	246	403						
Ad Dharmi	89,789	84,565	23,545	7,042	62,537	75,216	3,464	2,192	224	99	19	16						
Bangali	173	187	50	22	119	149	4	11	3	3	3	2						
Barar, Burar or Berar	1,026	938	280	65	698	805	37	62	8	2	3	4						
Batwal	2,988	2,291	879	196	1,995	1,976	106	114	8	5	..	..						
Bauria or Bawaria	8,493	7,731	2,229	624	6,073	6,904	162	180	26	16	3	7						
Bazigar	14,761	15,196	3,345	1,690	10,986	13,185	409	311	18	4	3	6						
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	141,144	130,369	34,217	11,090	101,812	115,524	4,806	3,539	282	140	27	76						
Bhanjra	676	778	206	90	423	645	39	39	8	1	..	3						
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	330,850	296,426	82,069	19,402	237,321	267,281	10,696	9,372	676	216	88	155						
Chahal	453	496	110	23	316	448	19	20	8	4	..	1						
Dagi	72	77	27	11	41	62	3	4	1	..	..	..						
Darain	650	709	196	36	437	629	17	41	..	3	..	..						
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	180	196	56	12	118	179	6	4	..	..	..	..						
Dhanak	32,734	31,276	5,383	781	26,474	29,483	860	986	10	16	7	10						
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	482	291	127	40	331	239	21	11	2	1	1	1						
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	21,084	19,552	6,825	1,985	13,107	16,820	1,099	718	43	23	10	6						
Gagra	4	9	1	1	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	223	184	65	7	151	170	6	7	..	..	..	..						
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	21,040	20,642	5,709	1,541	14,551	17,994	696	1,063	80	34	4	10						
Khatik	4,379	4,215	833	164	3,445	3,949	99	100	2	..	..	2						
Kori or Koli	15,693	15,972	3,723	1,035	11,159	14,041	495	756	295	129	21	11						
Marija or Marecha	5	12	3	5	9	9	4,428	2,906	314	172	54	79						
Mazhabi	138,137	119,995	42,306	15,449	91,035	101,389	231	261	14	17	1	6						
Megh	9,358	8,928	2,527	866	6,585	7,778	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Nat	392	353	89	24	287	315	15	13	1	1	..	..						
Od	3,990	3,938	1,073	273	2,850	3,590	63	70	4	5	..	..						
Pasi	798	305	140	25	638	267	18	11	..	1	2	..						
Perna	40	50	6	2	33	47	1	1	..	..	..	..						
Pherera	21	52	2	5	17	47	2	22	1	2	1	..						
Sanhai	354	294	102	41	242	229	8	..	..	..	..	..						
Sinhai	10	5	2	..	8	5	199	196	18	14	1	1						
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	7,463	7,240	1,875	630	5,370	6,399	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Sansoi	25	20	6	1	18	17	1	1	..	..	..	..						
Sapela	544	444	236	33	294	404	14	7	..	1	..	..						
Sarera	1,874	2,133	630	244	1,170	1,785	68	101	6	2	..	..						
Sikligar	974	1,094	302	134	657	929	13	22	2	9	..	..						
Sirkiband	301	353	63	29	231	305	7	16	1	1	..	3						
Unclassified	779	548	307	51	449	488	22	6	..	..	..	..						

90

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+																	
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status							
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F						
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50						
PUNJAB—contd.																		
Total	356,531	263,900	14,850	546	264,325	166,146	76,244	96,747	1,000	351	112	110						
Ad Dharmi	44,352	35,031	1,991	28	31,938	24,276	10,328	10,697	87	22	8	8						
Bangali	86	56	1	..	64	43	20	13	1	..	..	..						
Barar, Burar or Berar	369	260	11	..	288	153	70	105	15	2	..	1						
Batwal	1,042	674	10	..	811	336	206	335	15	..	..	..						
Bauria or Bawaria	3,460	2,667	90	11	2,828	1,831	533	821	7	3	2	1						
Bazigar	6,468	5,225	243	32	4,930	3,686	1,277	1,500	17	4	1	3						
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	53,216	37,394	2,120	124	39,364	23,694	11,605	13,535	114	30	13	11						
Bhanjra	350	280	10	..	256	165	80	111	4	4	..	..						
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	137,655	99,270	5,991	138	100,488	59,952	30,777	38,994	348	145	51	41						
Chahal	284	187	6	..	197	120	78	65	3	1	..	1						
Dagi	32	31	4	..	23	12	4	18	1	1	..	..						
Darain	256	216	4	1	204	93	47	121	1	..	..	..						
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	48	45	1	12	40	25	7	20	..	4	5	2						
Dhanak	12,185	9,048	282	12	9,319	5,594	2,575	3,436	4	4	..	..						
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	178	78	4	..	146	43	28	35	..	2	2	2						
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	8,454	5,920	248	9	6,285	3,221	1,898	2,686	21	..	..	..						
Gagra	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	65	43	1	..	57	26	5	16	..	14	1	3						
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	9,623	7,763	403	29	7,145	4,360	2,041	3,357	33	3	1	..						
Khatik	1,587	1,197	26	2	1,205	686	354	506	1	..	..	..						
Kori or Koli	7,287	5,769	374	31	5,304	2,728	1,443	2,963	164	38	2	9						
Marija or Marecha	58,194	44,241	6	101	44,559	29,896	10,863	14,151	1	67	20	26						
Mazhabi	4,190	2,969	195	9	3,310	1,680	680	1,276	4	4	1	..						
Megh	167	142	8	2	110	73	49	66	..	1	..	..						
Nat	1,541	1,193	26	1	1,338	823	176	368	1	..	..	1						
Od	134	91	2	..	109	43	23	48	..	..	..	..						
Pasi	17	15	..	..	14	8	3	7	..	..	..	..						
Perna	12	12	..	..	10	4	2	8	..	1	..	..						
Pherera	127	102	8	1	90	53	28	47	1	1	..	..						
Sanhai	3	2,421	99	9	2,298	1,517	642	891	13	3	2	1						
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	3,054	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Sansoi	12	5	1	..	7	2	4	3	..	..	..	..						
Sapela	226	146	14	..	159	89	53	57	..	..	..	..						
Sarera	1,046	878	36	4	763	587	239	287	6	..	2	..						
Sikligar	432	276	6	..	373	167	52	109	..	..	1	..						
Sirkiband	98	121	1	..	78	73	19	48	..	..	..	..						
Unclassified	279	128	34	..	210	82	35	46	..	..	..	..						

91

TABLE SCT-II PART A

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT—II PART A

AGE 0-14

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 0-14										Unspecified Status			
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		M		F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	323,907	289,792	316,715	271,930	7,123	17,803	26	11	..	..	43	48	..	..
AMBALA DIVISION—contd.														
Ad Dharmi	280	375	276	361	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	120	155	118	146	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	215	70	209	66	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	41	8	32	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	3,155	2,876	3,070	2,684	83	191	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
Bazigar	6,150	6,003	6,013	5,785	134	217	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	71,444	66,166	69,479	61,528	1,947	4,620	8	7	..	..	10	11	..	..
Bhanjra	303	239	297	212	6	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	177,032	154,314	174,148	145,767	2,861	8,520	7	3	..	..	16	24	..	..
Chanal	141	90	138	72	3	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	4	5	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	32	83	26	80	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	27,874	25,376	26,548	22,731	1,320	2,640	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	51	8	51	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1,476	1,141	1,409	1,091	15	50	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Gagra	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	35	72	32	72	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	7,840	6,779	7,643	6,332	194	445	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Khatik	3,647	3,404	3,527	3,113	118	290	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
Kori or Koli	4,522	4,673	4,468	4,452	52	220	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	8,771	7,235	8,595	7,078	172	156	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
Megh	829	957	821	946	6	10	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Nat	442	352	429	325	13	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	4,874	4,898	4,814	4,739	60	158	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Pasi	279	268	269	263	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	64	41	63	39	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	10	24	10	27	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	31	1	31	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,166	2,138	2,081	2,026	83	112	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	392	279	390	269	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	72	112	72	100	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	765	733	760	718	5	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	322	338	330	324	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	575	572	570	560	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

AGE 15-44

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15-44										Unspecified Status			
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		M		F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	276,641	255,809	56,376	11,403	210,453	236,571	9,168	7,529	581	201	63	105	..	..
AMBALA DIVISION—contd.														
Ad Dharmi	516	362	136	33	361	320	18	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	83	112	20	12	62	89	1	6	..	3	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	192	127	53	1	124	119	7	3	5	1	3	3	..	..
Batwal	338	2	40	..	294	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	2,600	2,585	626	212	1,926	2,293	44	75	3	3	1	2	..	..
Bazigar	4,671	5,265	1,040	729	3,509	4,432	118	82	4	4	9	16	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	57,924	55,833	10,783	2,511	44,870	51,804	2,203	1,464	59	38	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	265	265	88	10	151	236	19	15	7	1	..	3	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	152,500	138,324	31,003	5,041	116,191	128,976	4,980	4,175	287	78	39	54	..	..
Chanal	81	118	18	10	52	101	8	6	3	1	..	..	..	..
Dagi	2	4	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	77	74	18	4	55	68	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	22,923	21,427	3,608	500	18,658	20,216	646	695	6	8	5	8	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	40	19	10	3	29	14	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	886	1,106	278	112	571	955	28	37	9	..	..	..	..	..
Gagra	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	118	67	45	3	70	62	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	7,630	7,226	1,676	246	5,605	6,594	300	362	48	18	1	6	..	..
Khatik	2,974	2,812	590	110	2,309	2,638	73	62	2	2	..	2	..	..
Kori or Koli	6,003	5,500	1,294	158	4,342	5,075	233	239	130	27	4	1	..	..
Marija or Marecha	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	7,877	5,963	2,672	1,025	4,942	4,829	252	99	11	8	..	2	..	..
Megh	783	811	209	110	552	686	22	12	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nat	297	277	58	12	227	256	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	3,783	3,736	1,017	257	2,702	3,409	61	65	3	5	..	..	..	..
Pasi	467	213	85	18	369	185	13	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	40	50	6	2	33	47	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	6	10	..	..	6	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	1,761	1,801	403	109	1,283	1,634	73	58	2	..	..	2	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	364	258	184	15	168	240	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	113	101	16	4	94	97	3	8	..	7	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	598	666	190	101	400	541	8	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	219	221	39	9	174	198	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	503	472	168	45	318	419	16	6	1	1	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A

95

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION																	
	Total			Never Married			Married		Widowed			Divorced/Separated			Unspecified Status			
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
I																		
HISSAR DISTRICT																		
Total	304,778	162,423	142,355	89,333	65,628	66,685	68,772	6,354	7,904	30	28	21	23					
Ad Dharmi	718	277	441	173	221	98	201	6	19									
Bangali	19	8	11	5	1	2	9	1	1									
Barar, Burar or Barar	39	12	27	12	14		12		1									
Batwal	4		4		3		1											
Bauria or Bawaria	8,782	4,482	4,300	2,354	1,838	1,972	2,239	151	219	3	3	2	1					
Bazigar	8,223	3,862	4,361	2,234	2,342	1,481	1,833	146	185		1	1						
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	41,613	21,314	20,299	11,112	9,266	9,348	10,108	847	917	3	2	4	6					
Bhanjra	3	2	1			2	1											
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, } Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi }	145,943	79,319	66,624	43,765	30,411	32,132	31,986	3,405	4,212	8	10	9	5					
Chahal	4	2	2	1	2	1												
Darain	4	3	1	3			1											
Dhanak	50,044	26,520	23,524	13,812	10,120	11,708	12,065	993	1,330	5	1	2	8					
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	107	83	24	51	6	30	17	2	1									
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	3,147	1,451	1,696	943	841	451	793	54	61	1	1	2						
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1		1															
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,294	712	582	391	234	280	325	41	23									
Khatik	3,341	1,713	1,628	948	704	700	825	63	97	1	2	1						
Kori or Koli	489	272	217	139	80	120	129	13	8									
Mazhabi	20,412	11,778	8,634	7,143	4,513	4,248	3,740	381	377	6	2							
Megh	859	431	428	237	210	181	191	13	26									
Nat	122	90	32	40	12	46	18	4	2									
Od	15,035	7,695	7,340	4,556	3,742	3,007	3,289	129	305	3	4							
Pasi	35	34	1	2	1	30		2										
Sanhai	5	3	2			2		1										
Sanhal	32	31	1	31	1													
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,710	1,326	1,384	767	690	494	615	65	79									
Sapela	560	354	206	218	85	112	100	24	21									
Sikligar	456	238	218	131	107	101	105	6	5		1							
Sirkiband	322	148	174	90	100	53	67	5	7									
Unclassified	455	263	192	175	84	86	99	2	8		1							

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 0—14																	
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed			Divorced/Separated			Unspecified Status		
	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F	
	15	16		17	18		19	20		21	22		23	24		25	26	
1																		
HISSAR DISTRICT																		
Total	76,194	67,664		74,210	62,115		1,966	5,534		8	3					10		12
Ad Dharmi	125	201		124	197		1	4										
Bangali	3	3		3	1			2										
Barar, Burar or Berar	12	14		12	14													
Batwal		3			3													
Bauria or Bawaria	2,019	1,829		1,943	1,668		75	160								1		1
Bazigar	1,898	1,935		1,841	1,864		56	70								1		
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	9,884	9,897		9,499	8,872		379	1,021		2	2					4		2
Bhanjra																		
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	36,913	31,717		36,229	29,340		682	2,375		1						1		2
Chahal	1	2		1	2													
Darain																		
Dhanak	12,483	11,321		11,854	9,881		626	1,435		3								5

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE NOT STATED											
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed		
	M	F	52	M	F	54	M	F	55	M	F	58
1	51			53								
Hissar District—concl'd.												
Total	64	27		51	21		13	3				
Ad Dharmi												
Bangali												
Barar, Burar or Berar												
Batwal												
Bauria or Bawaria	3			3								
Bazigar	3	5		3	3			2				
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3	4		3	4							
Bhanjra												
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	29	12		20	10		9	1				
Chanai												
Darain	18	4		16	2		2					
Dhanak												
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	1			1								
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom												
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola, Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1						1					
Khatik	1			1								
Kori or Koli												
Mazhabi	5			4			1					
Megh												
Nat												
Od		2			2							
Pasi												
Sanhai												
Sanhal												
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh												
Sapela												
Sikigar												
Sirkiband												
Unclassified												

TABLE SCT—II PART A—cont'd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION											
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed		
	P	M	F	M	F	6	M	F	7	M	F	10
2		3	4	5					8			
Rohtak District												
Total	243,958	127,121	116,837	66,693	51,669		54,224	57,600		6,143	7,507	24
Ad Dharmi	12	11	1	6			5	1				
Bangali	33	12	21	2	10		9	10				
Barar, Burar or Berar	35	34	1	12			22	1				
Bauria or Bawaria	1,340	728	612	445	322		262	269				
Bezigar	104	61	43	36	17		23	25				
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	61,136	31,011	30,125	16,884	13,888		12,450	14,535				
Bhanjra	41	10	31	3	11		7	15				
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	121,124	63,392	57,732	33,397	25,093		26,939	28,626				
Dagi	2											
Dhanak	46,586	24,795	21,791	12,350	9,657		11,294	10,838				
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	490	259	231	140	81		110	120				
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1						1					
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	7,885	3,989	3,896	2,024	1,512		1,785	2,038				
Khatik	2,718	1,474	1,244	702	573		711	614				
Kori or Koli	97	96	1	10			73	1				
Mazhabi	3	2	1	1	1		1					
Nat	130	58	72	33	19		22	40				
Od	750	392	358	239	195		144	140				
Pasi	40	40		1			39					
Perna	70	36	34	21	15		13	17				
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	781	393	388	186	149		193	189				
Sapela	88	56	32	39	17		15	14				
Sarera	21	12	9	5	7		7	2				
Sikigar	193	116	77	73	34		43	41				
Sirkiband	183	89	94	46	46		41	45				
Unclassified	95	54	41	38	20		15	19				
Gurgaon District												
Total	196,181	101,670	94,511	52,262	40,957		44,616	46,853		4,748	6,643	23
Ad Dharmi	15	15					14					
Bangali	2	2		1								
Barar, Burar or Berar	25	18	7	13	3		5	4				
Bauria or Bawaria	2,676	1,416	1,260	879	692		501	503				
Bezigar	3	2	1	9,651	7,784		2	1				
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	35,699	18,300	17,399	9,651	7,784		7,754	8,573				
Bhanjra	46	30	16	17	4		10	12				

TABLE SCT-II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

AGE 0-14

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
ROHTAK DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	59,566	54,409	58,035	50,455	1,524	3,945	5	3	..	..	2	6
Ad Dharmi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	2	11	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	386	324	381	311	5	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	30	17	30	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	15,289	14,553	14,856	13,466	431	1,082	2	3	..	..	..	2
Bhanjra	2	13	1	11	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	29,276	26,257	28,781	24,576	492	1,678	2	..	..	..	1	3
Dagi	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	11,393	10,404	10,890	9,468	503	936	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	123	85	122	79	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,860	1,604	1,796	1,465	62	139	1	..	..	..	1	..
Khatik	680	636	656	565	24	70	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	23	21	22	19	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	189	189	188	186	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	19	16	19	14	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	141	147	139	142	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	23	17	23	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	2	7	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	64	38	63	33	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	41	47	41	46	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	13	20	13	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GURGAON DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	47,300	42,178	46,339	39,888	950	2,275	6	3	..	..	5	12
Ad Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	11	3	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	733	673	729	657	3	16	..	..	..	..	1	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	8,696	8,053	8,464	7,530	228	520	3	1	..	..	1	2
Bhanjra	12	7	12	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

AGE 15-44

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
ROHTAK DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	48,493	48,217	8,278	1,195	38,884	45,426	1,305	1,561	17	26	9	9
Ad Dharmi	8	1	4	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	8	8	..	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	24	..	4	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	247	228	63	11	180	213	4	4	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	24	18	6	..	16	18	2	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	11,352	12,233	1,939	416	9,070	11,464	334	341	6	7	3	5
Bhanjra	6	12	2	..	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	24,340	24,255	4,393	507	19,281	22,931	653	805	9	11	4	1
Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	9,667	8,756	1,414	187	7,999	8,276	250	285	2	6	2	2
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	91	101	17	2	73	92	1	5	..	1	..	1
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,564	1,706	221	46	1,301	1,556	42	103	..	1	..	..
Khatik	574	475	45	8	520	458	9	9	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	46	1	7	..	37	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	28	24	10	..	17	24	1	..	..	..	..	..
Od	143	125	50	9	92	114	1	2	..	..	..	..
Pasi	38	38	1	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	10	13	2	1	7	12	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	182	164	47	7	132	153	3	4	..	..	..	..
Sapela	24	11	15	..	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	9	2	3	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	37	28	10	1	27	26	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	39	41	5	..	33	39	1	2	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	29	15	19	..	9	15	1	..	..	..	..	..
GURGAON DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	39,156	40,653	5,663	1,000	32,193	38,154	1,268	1,463	21	14	11	22
Ad Dharmi	14	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	4	2	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	505	456	145	30	348	398	12	26	..	..	..	2
Bazigar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	7,075	7,495	1,146	243	5,645	7,005	279	243	4	4	1	..
Bhanjra	15	9	5	..	9	9	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION													
	Total				Never Married				Married		Widowed/Divorced/Separated			
	P	M	F		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
GURGAON DISTRICT—contd.														
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	123,732	64,150	59,582	32,438	25,339	28,778	29,834	2,907	4,369	15	10	12	30	
Chahal	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	3	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	38	21	17	10	7	10	8	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	9,599	4,911	4,688	2,684	2,088	1,995	2,263	228	332	..	2	4	3	
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	27	11	16	8	5	3	3	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	87	47	40	23	18	20	19	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	9	5	4	3	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	9,280	4,777	4,503	2,414	1,930	2,113	2,220	250	353	..	..	1	..	..
Khatik	3,481	1,804	1,677	957	759	775	810	71	108	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	9,625	5,156	4,469	2,603	1,930	2,240	2,218	309	317	4	2	..	2	..
Mazhabi	19	9	10	6	9	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	195	108	87	53	36	45	45	10	6	..	..	..	..	..
Od	467	245	222	126	110	104	105	15	6	..	..	..	1	..
Pasi	17	14	3	3	1	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	157	85	72	48	26	35	40	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	8	5	3	..	1	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	408	237	171	150	80	76	78	11	13	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	118	57	61	33	35	23	22	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	409	224	185	128	89	87	79	9	17	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	28	18	10	12	5	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

KARNAL DISTRICT

Total	266,517	142,370	124,147	74,316	58,096	61,205	59,319	6,773	6,664	59	32	17	36	
Ad Dharmi	122	72	50	24	28	41	21	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	8	8	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	473	469	4	69	2	386	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	207	80	127	31	51	44	56	5	20	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	13,084	6,595	6,489	3,564	3,191	2,722	3,025	304	273	4	..	1	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	85,534	44,288	41,246	23,426	19,519	18,847	19,717	1,993	1,993	17	9	5	8	..
Bhanjra	27	7	20	1	12	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	126,176	69,732	56,444	36,179	25,585	30,164	27,507	3,358	3,328	23	5	8	19	..
Chahal	3	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Dagi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	269	102	167	30	77	61	78	11	12	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 0-14													
	Total				Never Married				Married		Widowed			
	M	F			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	15	16			17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
GURGAON DISTRICT—contd.														
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	29,651	26,140	29,096	24,751	551	1,379	2	2	2	2	..	..	2	8
Chahal	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	10	1	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	2,461	2,153	2,396	2,042	63	111	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Dhanak	4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	20	16	17	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2,105	1,962	2,072	1,871	33	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	876	789	842	738	34	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	2,251	1,958	2,221	1,873	30	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Kori or Koli	2	9	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	48	37	45	35	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	99	116	99	109	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pasi	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	45	25	44	25	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	118	81	117	78	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	31	33	31	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	116	96	116	89	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	5	6	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

KARNAL DISTRICT

Total	65,477	60,527	63,400	56,102	2,062	4,417	6	2	..	9	..	6	..	6
Ad Dharmi	13	31	13	27	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	39	2	30	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	17	49	17	48	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	3,077	3,085	3,002	2,977	73	108	1	1	1	1	..	1	3	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	21,325	20,744	20,532	18,961	789	1,781	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	..	13	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	31,801	27,132	31,028	25,023	769	2,104	1	1	1	..	..	3	4	..
Chahal	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	20	75	14	72	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15-44											
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed		
	M	F	28	M	F	30	M	F	32	M	F	34
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	24,803	25,791	3,194	546	20,853	24,295	735	926	13	8	8	16
Chahal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dagi	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Darain	1,691	1,947	277	44	1,369	1,815	43	84	1	2	2	3
Dhanak	4	3	3	2	11	14	1	2	1	1	1	1
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg, Dumna, Mahasha or Doom, Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	17	16	6	2	11	14	1	2	1	1	1	1
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,878	1,966	328	58	1,486	1,826	64	82	4	4	4	4
Khatik	681	682	113	21	547	641	21	20	4	4	4	4
Kori or Koli	2,064	1,943	351	49	1,616	1,831	93	61	1	1	1	1
Mazhabi	5	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Megh	41	38	8	1	30	36	3	1	1	1	1	1
Nat	99	91	24	1	71	86	4	4	1	1	1	1
Od	13	1	2	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pasi	30	37	4	1	26	35	1	1	1	1	1	1
Perna	4	2	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	88	67	32	2	51	64	5	1	1	1	1	1
Sapela	20	22	2	2	18	18	1	2	1	1	1	1
Sikligar	83	69	12	1	67	59	4	10	1	1	1	1
Sirkiband	10	3	6	1	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unclassified	67	66	16	4	47	60	4	2	1	1	1	1

GURGAON DISTRICT—contd.

KARNAL DISTRICT—contd.

Total	56,468	50,104	10,458	1,895	43,995	46,783	1,965	1,376	45	24	5	26
Ad Dharmi	45	17	11	1	32	16	2	1	1	1	1	1
Bangali	5	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Batwal	335	1	39	3	292	46	4	3	1	1	1	1
Bauria or Bawaria	43	52	14	3	26	46	3	3	1	1	1	1
Bazigar	2,445	2,615	549	213	1,815	2,369	77	33	4	6	2	7
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	17,098	16,666	2,759	530	13,656	15,681	669	442	12	12	12	12
Bhanjra	5	5	1	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	28,193	22,892	4,911	512	22,371	21,647	892	717	16	4	3	12
Chahal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dagi	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Darain	67	66	16	4	47	60	4	2	1	1	1	1

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

AGE 45+

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+											
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed		
	M	F	40	M	F	42	M	F	44	M	F	46
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	9,629	7,605	94	1	7,364	4,156	2,167	3,440	2	2	2	6
Chahal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dagi	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Darain	758	586	11	11	562	337	184	248	1	1	1	1
Dhanak	3	8	1	1	2	2	4	6	1	1	1	1
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg, Dumna, Mahasha or Doom, Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	10	8	1	1	6	5	4	3	1	1	1	1
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	793	574	14	1	593	302	186	271	1	1	1	1
Khatik	246	206	2	2	193	118	50	88	1	1	1	1
Kori or Koli	830	560	20	1	594	303	216	256	1	1	1	1
Mazhabi	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Megh	19	12	1	1	12	7	7	5	1	1	1	1
Nat	47	15	3	3	33	13	11	2	1	1	1	1
Od	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pasi	10	10	1	1	8	5	2	5	1	1	1	1
Perna	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	31	23	1	1	24	11	6	12	1	1	1	1
Sapela	6	6	1	1	5	4	1	2	1	1	1	1
Sikligar	25	20	1	1	20	13	5	7	1	1	1	1
Sirkiband	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unclassified	15	26	1	1	8	15	7	10	1	1	1	1

GURGAON DISTRICT—contd.

KARNAL DISTRICT—contd.

Total	20,383	13,450	419	40	15,145	8,113	4,802	5,285	14	8	3	4
Ad Dharmi	14	2	1	1	9	1	5	1	1	1	1	1
Bangali	2	1	1	1	2	1	10	1	1	1	1	1
Batwal	95	1	1	1	85	1	10	1	1	1	1	1
Bauria or Bawaria	20	26	1	1	18	9	2	17	1	1	1	1
Bazigar	1,073	789	13	1	834	548	226	240	5	3	2	3
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	5,850	3,806	121	2	4,401	2,252	1,323	1,549	7	1	2	1
Bhanjra	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	9,712	6,388	216	20	7,022	3,754	2,465	2,610	14	8	3	4
Chahal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dagi	15	26	1	1	8	15	7	10	1	1	1	1
Darain	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

AMBALA DISTRICT

Total *	286,293	155,887	130,406	86,519	61,798	60,931	60,904	8,042	7,599	364	70	35
Ad Dharmi	801	498	303	206	133	270	160	21	10	1	..	..
Bangali	393	190	203	120	116	67	78	3	9	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	229	159	70	58	1	94	67	7	2	..	..	..
Batwal	8	5	3	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	70	44	26	1	..	41	25	2	..	..	1	..
Bazigar	4,336	2,306	2,030	1,289	969	933	957	84	104	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	56,811	31,785	25,026	18,077	12,460	12,055	11,271	1,608	1,278	40	12	5
Bhanjra	705	370	335	200	102	137	193	30	39	3	1	..
Bhamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	197,555	106,644	90,911	59,241	43,049	41,531	42,464	5,594	5,330	254	43	24
Chanal	387	173	214	82	48	74	145	13	19	4	1	1
Darain	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	149	74	75	28	36	44	37	2	2	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggri	12	12	..	3	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	208	118	90	63	22	47	57	8	11	..	..	..
Gagra	5	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	305	163	142	70	67	87	64	3	10	2	1	1

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

AGE 0—14

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
KARNAL DISTRICT—contd.												
Dhanak	1,510	1,458	1,384	1,302	125	156	1	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	98	71	96	68	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhil or Gandil Gondola	5	7	4	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,163	849	1,126	802	37	46	..	..	..	..	..	1
Khatik	486	467	474	434	12	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	72	64	70	64	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	2,492	2,910	2,355	2,861	135	49	..	..	..	..	2	..
Megh	219	295	216	289	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	332	276	324	257	8	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	726	877	700	858	26	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	5	25	5	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,176	1,119	1,114	1,064	60	55	2	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	95	88	95	82	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	54	74	54	64	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	522	519	520	513	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	31	45	31	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	196	252	194	246	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..

AMBALA DISTRICT—contd.

Total	70,399	59,536	69,810	58,117	582	1,409	1	..	..	..	6	10
Ad Dharmi	133	130	130	125	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	105	111	104	109	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	38	2	37	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bezigar	1,136	965	1,131	926	5	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	15,001	11,811	14,880	11,604	120	204	..	..	..	..	1	3
Bhanjra	158	110	154	95	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	48,084	41,542	47,736	40,630	343	906	1	..	..	..	4	6
Chahal	72	56	69	41	3	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	24	38	22	36	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	1	..	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	47	24	47	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gagra	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	27	64	25	64	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

AGE 15-44

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
KARNAL DISTRICT—contd.												
Dhanak	1,206	1,278	129	34	1,038	1,204	39	38	..	..	..	2
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	72	60	14	5	58	51	..	4	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	10	3	1	..	9	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,008	840	267	21	695	793	43	26	3	..	..	..
Khatik	436	461	75	23	347	435	14	1	..	..	..	2
Kori or Koli	91	68	21	6	68	61	2	1	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	2,546	2,138	899	285	1,532	1,810	108	36	7	6	..	1
Megh	297	287	66	46	219	235	12	6	..	..	..	..
Nat	195	198	36	11	151	180	8	7	..	..	..	..
Od	707	686	183	47	496	623	28	15	..	1	..	..
Pasi	10	11	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	901	928	204	51	643	849	52	28	2	..	..	..
Sapela	91	80	54	4	36	74	1	2	..	..	..	..
Sarera	54	79	7	3	47	76	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	375	446	142	80	230	348	3	12	..	6	..	..
Sirkiband	32	37	10	2	22	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	200	188	48	14	147	171	4	2	1	..	..	1

AMBALA DISTRICT—contd.

Total	61,339	53,514	15,474	3,610	43,199	48,525	2,411	1,314	233	47	22	18
Ad Dharmi	302	145	74	8	215	136	12	1	1	..	..	..
Bangali	60	72	15	7	45	63	..	2	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	95	65	20	..	73	65	2	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	40	23	1	..	38	23	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bezigar	793	803	156	43	622	744	15	16	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	12,355	10,391	3,025	843	8,789	9,289	509	246	29	11	3	2
Bhanjra	136	147	45	7	80	130	10	9	1	1	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	41,700	37,027	10,636	2,367	29,292	33,807	1,603	807	151	31	18	15
Chahal	62	91	12	7	41	78	6	6	3	..	..	..
Darain	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	43	32	6	..	35	32	2	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	6	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	50	46	15	4	32	39	3	3	..	..	..	..
Gagra	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	105	60	44	3	58	56	2	1	..	..	1	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

AGE 0-14

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 0-14												
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
I	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
KARNAL DISTRICT—contd.													
Dhanak	1,510	1,458	1,384	1,302	125	156	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	98	71	96	68	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Gandhil or Gandil Gondola	5	7	4	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,163	849	1,126	802	37	46	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Khatik	486	467	474	434	12	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kori or Koli	72	64	70	64	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mazhabhi	2,492	2,910	2,355	2,861	135	49	..	..	..	..	2	..	
Megh	219	295	216	289	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nat	332	276	324	257	8	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Od	726	877	700	858	26	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pasi	5	25	5	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,176	1,119	1,114	1,064	60	55	2	..	..	..	..	..	
Sapela	95	88	95	82	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sarera	54	74	54	64	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sikligar	522	519	520	513	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sirkiband	31	45	31	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unclassified	196	252	194	246	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Total

Ad Dharmi
Bangali
Barar, Burar or Berar
Batwal
Bauria or Bawaria
Bazigar
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
Bhanjra
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
Chanal
Darain
Dhanak
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigi
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
Gagra
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

AGE 15-44

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
KARNAL DISTRICT—contd.												
Dhanak	1,206	1,278	129	34	1,038	1,204	39	38	..	..	..	2
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	72	60	14	5	58	51	..	4	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	10	3	1	..	9	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,008	840	267	21	695	793	45	26	3	..	..	..
Khatik	436	461	75	23	347	435	14	1	..	..	..	2
Kori or Koli	91	68	21	6	68	61	2	1	..	..	..	..
Mazhabhi	2,546	2,138	899	285	1,532	1,810	108	36	7	6	..	1
Megh	297	287	66	46	219	235	12	6	..	..	..	..
Nat	195	198	36	11	151	180	8	7	..	..	..	..
Od	707	686	183	47	496	623	28	15	..	1	..	..
Pasi	10	11	..	..	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	901	928	204	51	643	849	52	28	2	..	..	..
Sapela	91	80	54	4	36	74	1	2	..	..	..	..
Sarera	54	79	7	3	47	76	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	375	446	142	80	230	348	3	12	..	6	..	..
Sirkiband	32	37	10	2	22	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	200	188	48	14	147	171	4	2	1	..	..	1

Total

Ad Dharmi
Bangali
Barar, Burar or Berar
Batwal
Bauria or Bawaria
Bazigar
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
Bhanjra
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
Chanal
Darain
Dhanak
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigi
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
Gagra
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
KARNAL DISTRICT—contd.												
Dhanak	414	295	5	..	308	187	101	108	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	38	54	1	1	28	44	9	9	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	428	273	12	..	304	171	112	102	..	..	..	..
Khatik	173	118	3	1	123	57	47	59	..	1	..	..
Kori or Koli	26	20	..	..	15	5	11	15	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	1,330	798	33	11	1,035	561	260	224	2	2	..	..
Megh	125	103	3	..	100	69	22	34	..	..	..	..
Nat	74	74	2	2	52	41	20	30	..	1	..	1
Od	252	196	1	..	209	132	42	63	..	..	..	..
Pasi	2	7	..	..	2	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	416	270	6	1	313	141	96	128	..	..	1	..
Sapela	34	16	3	..	21	8	10	8	..	..	..	..
Sarera	20	18	..	..	20	16	..	2	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	175	125	..	..	153	67	22	58	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	11	10	..	..	8	5	3	5	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	81	33	..	..	72	25	9	8	..	..	..	..

AMBALA DISTRICT—contd.

Total	24,093	17,297	1,183	19	17,146	10,965	5,630	6,283	131	23	3	7
Ad Dharmi	63	28	2	..	52	19	9	9	..	..	..	..
Bangali	25	20	1	..	21	13	3	7	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	26	3	1	..	20	1	5	2	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	4	2	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
Bazigar	377	262	2	..	306	174	69	88	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	4,418	2,810	162	2	3,145	1,776	1,099	1,031	11	1	1	..
Bhanjra	76	78	1	..	53	48	20	30	2	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Randasi or Ravidasi	16,819	12,302	830	16	11,894	7,748	3,990	4,522	105	12	2	4
Chanal	39	67	1	..	30	52	7	13	1	1	..	1
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	7	5	..	..	7	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	21	20	1	..	15	12	5	8	..	..	..	..
Gagra	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	31	18	1	..	27	8	1	9	2	1	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE NOT STATED											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
KARNAL DISTRICT—contd.												
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMBALA DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	56	59	52	52	4	5	..	2	..	..	..	..
Ad Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	11	14	10	11	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Randasi or Ravidasi	41	40	39	36	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
AMBALA DISTRICT—contd.												
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,984	1,789	489	93	1,352	1,588	113	106	30	2	..	..
Khatik	587	520	155	32	416	471	16	17	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	1,220	951	313	57	841	824	49	68	17	2	..	..
Marija or Marecha	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	551	337	160	29	366	300	24	8	1	..	..	..
Megh	292	331	91	46	194	284	7	1	..	..	..	..
Nat	2	3	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Od	32	24	4	1	28	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	373	201	79	18	283	173	11	9	..	..	..	1
Pherera	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	207	154	49	6	150	140	8	8	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	19	11	7	..	12	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	50	19	6	1	41	18	3	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	74	74	9	13	61	59	4	2	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	16	19	1	1	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	174	176	56	23	107	150	11	3	..	..	..	..

SIMLA DISTRICT—contd.

Total	7,839	6,331	2,131	236	5,109	5,703	345	295	243	71	11	26
Ad Dharmi	36	..	2	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	5	25	1	5	4	12	..	3	..	3	..	2
Barar, Burar or Berar	69	50	28	1	28	42	5	3	5	1	3	3
Bazigar	5	11	2	1	1	9	2	1	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,362	1,010	370	99	916	872	70	29	6	9	..	1
Bhanjra	102	92	35	3	53	80	8	6	6	..	..	3
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, } Kalgar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi }	2,515	1,777	642	51	1,649	1,616	128	83	93	18	3	9
Chanal	17	25	5	3	10	22	2	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	1	3	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	236	178	100	7	114	154	14	17	8	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	941	666	325	19	571	586	29	40	15	15	1	6
Khatik	37	23	24	3	8	15	4	5	1	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	2,470	2,443	585	42	1,691	2,271	81	106	109	24	4	..

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced, Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
AMBALA DISTRICT—contd.												
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	830	728	68	..	584	529	177	193	1	5	..	1
Khatik	197	162	9	1	146	90	42	71	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	428	355	28	..	308	222	81	130	11	2	..	1
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	217	95	30	..	142	69	45	26	..	..	..	..
Megh	196	138	39	..	137	85	20	53	..	..	..	..
Nat	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	10	4	1	..	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	92	65	..	..	76	30	16	35	..	..	..	..
Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	80	49	5	..	61	28	14	21	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	4	5	..	..	3	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
Sarera	7	3	..	..	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	41	16	..	..	32	11	9	5	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	3	16	..	..	3	8	14	18	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	75	46	1	..	60	28	..	..	..	..	..	..

SIMLA DISTRICT—contd.

Total	3,535	1,863	165	2	2,434	915	787	923	147	17	2	6
Ad Dharmi	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	8	15	..	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	19	15	1	..	18	8	..	7	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	373	117	4	..	278	73	91	44	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	64	25	..	..	58	9	4	15	2	1	..	..
Chamar Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,162	528	86	..	752	256	256	269	67	3	1	..
Chanal	64	2	..	..	35	1	29	1	..	..	..	..
Dagi	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	161	63	6	..	85	43	64	20	6	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	335	213	13	..	252	94	59	119	11	..	..	..
Khatik	9	5	..	..	6	3	3	2	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	1,323	890	55	2	935	425	271	444	61	13	1	6

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
AGE NOT STATED

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE NOT STATED											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
AMBALA DISTRICT—concl.												
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manja or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIMLA DISTRICT—concl.												
Total	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ad Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chanal	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A—concl.

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION												
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status		
	P	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
	2	3	5	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1													
SIMLA DISTRICT—contd.													
Mazhabi	66	36	12	30	18	18	12	4	1	..	1	..	2
Megh	44	12	7	32	23	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	10	6	5	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Phera	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	54	14	10	40	27	4	11	..	2	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	4	2	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	2	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	10	..	..	10	7	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT—II PART A

Name of Scheduled Caste

AGE 0-14

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
SIMLA DISTRICT—contd.												
Mazhabi	5	23	3	18	..	5	..	..	..	..	2	..
Megh	7	21	7	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	10	29	10	27	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	9	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULLUNDUR DIVISION—contd.

Total	470,420	408,417	467,920	399,875	2,338	8,380	2	6	..	2	160	154
Ad Dharmi	109,706	86,591	108,965	83,553	722	3,028	..	2	..	..	19	8
Bangali	76	87	75	85	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	830	706	823	679	7	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	2,321	2,076	2,315	2,020	6	55	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	3,194	2,913	3,185	2,863	9	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	5,832	5,722	5,766	5,599	59	118	..	1	..	..	7	4
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	70,663	62,385	70,218	61,608	424	741	..	..	..	..	21	36
Bhanjra	532	517	525	493	7	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	107,928	95,253	107,395	92,717	482	2,496	1	..	..	..	50	40
Chanal	334	351	332	338	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	69	90	69	89	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	931	755	930	742	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	2,681	2,428	2,640	2,306	41	121	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	171	155	171	142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	19,785	17,733	19,735	17,406	43	322	..	..	..	..	7	4
Gagra	4	8	4	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	3	26	3	24	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	14,710	12,604	14,629	12,363	77	238	..	1	..	..	4	2
Khatik	783	778	769	748	13	30	..	..	..	..	1	..
Kori or Koli	8,387	8,188	8,348	8,089	35	98	..	..	..	..	4	1
Marija or Marecha	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	103,864	92,434	103,553	91,737	276	651	..	1	..	..	35	44
Megh	8,898	7,926	8,845	7,767	47	155	1	1	..	..	5	3

124

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

AGE 15-44

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
SIMLA DISTRICT—contd.												
Mazhabi	27	6	9	..	16	6	2	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	5	11	..	2	5	5	..	1	..	1	..	2
Pasi	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	2	8	..	..	2	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULLUNDUR DIVISION—contd.

Total	402,816	371,211	416,066	39,765	271,839	319,184	13,637	11,450	1,139	578	135	234
Ad Dharmi	88,874	83,954	23,305	6,993	61,896	74,668	3,432	2,179	222	98	19	16
Bangali	62	67	26	8	34	54	2	5	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	833	811	226	64	574	686	30	59	3	1	..	1
Batwal	2,632	2,284	835	195	1,687	1,971	102	113	8	5	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	2,709	2,373	706	191	1,943	2,132	51	43	7	5	2	2
Bazigar	4,479	4,557	1,053	441	3,276	3,990	119	119	9	3	2	4
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	58,010	52,781	17,658	7,139	38,287	44,070	1,882	1,447	168	74	15	51
Bhanjra	394	500	113	78	260	399	20	23	1	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	92,538	84,556	26,829	7,792	62,455	73,578	3,007	3,018	226	96	21	72
Chanal	369	375	41	13	262	345	11	13	5	3	..	1
Dagi	70	73	26	11	40	58	3	4	1	..	..	..
Darain	573	635	178	32	382	561	13	39	..	3	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	2,089	1,922	433	99	1,622	1,762	34	59	..	2	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	442	272	117	37	302	225	20	9	2	1	1	4
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	19,983	18,287	6,502	1,871	12,373	15,714	1,064	676	34	22	10	..
Gagra	3	4	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	4	24	2	3	2	19	..	2	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	12,139	12,485	3,706	1,231	8,042	10,557	357	680	31	14	3	3
Khatik	622	579	151	38	462	523	9	18	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	9,536	10,386	2,397	871	6,701	8,890	257	513	165	102	16	10
Marija or Marecha	4	12	3	3	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	90,190	78,636	27,101	11,078	60,023	65,445	2,806	1,939	219	111	41	63
Megh	8,513	8,073	2,302	756	5,990	7,049	206	248	14	16	1	4

TABLE SCT—II PART A

125

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT—II PART A

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
SIMLA DISTRICT—contd.												
Mazhabi	4	1	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Phetara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	2	3	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SIMLA DISTRICT—contd.

Mazhabi	4	1	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	2	3	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULLUNDUR DIVISION—contd.

Total	179,324	139,912	7,743	346	133,620	90,058	37,399	49,214	516	235	46	59
Ad Dharmi	44,121	34,913	1,979	28	31,756	24,190	10,291	10,665	87	22	8	8
Bangali	31	26	..	..	24	21	6	5	1	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	320	236	6	2	246	139	65	95	15	..	..	..
Batwal	942	670	10	..	722	333	195	334	15	2	..	1
Bauria or Bawaria	1,103	870	23	6	903	608	175	253	2	2	..	1
Bazigar	2,095	1,732	86	2	1,585	1,183	417	517	6	2	1	3
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	24,196	17,458	1,224	94	18,093	11,371	4,801	5,971	65	21	11	1
Bhanjra	193	165	9	..	132	101	52	61	..	3	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	40,976	31,744	1,918	50	30,171	19,480	8,791	12,104	91	96	5	14
Chanal	179	117	5	..	130	66	42	51	2	..	..	..
Dagi	28	30	4	..	20	11	3	18	1	1	..	..
Darain	237	187	4	..	193	77	34	109	1	1	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	663	510	13	5	543	305	107	198	..	2	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	163	65	3	..	135	37	25	28	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	7,891	5,482	218	8	5,903	2,915	1,754	2,556	14	1	2	2
Gagra	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	6,104	5,043	252	15	4,592	2,707	1,243	2,310	17	9	..	2
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	232	165	7	..	173	99	51	66	1	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	4,546	3,878	268	29	3,354	1,719	831	2,106	92	22	1	2
Marija or Marecha	..	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	38,182	31,156	1,422	61	29,426	21,377	7,223	9,650	97	44	14	24
Megh	3,788	2,657	152	9	3,008	1,488	623	1,156	4	4	1	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE NOT STATED											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
SIMLA DISTRICT—concl'd.												
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SIMLA DISTRICT—contd.

Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULLUNDUR DIVISION—contd.

Total	324	366	243	285	64	64	11	12	1	..	5	5
Ad Dharmi	110	67	91	59	15	7	2	1	..	..	2	..
Bangali	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	4	2	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	2	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	4	2	..	..	4	4	..	2	..	..	1	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	48	90	42	84	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	3	2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	64	78	46	53	15	22	3	3	..	..	..	..
Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	13	21	11	15	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	3
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	15	5	12	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	12	12	4	..	7	8	..	3	..	..	1	1
Marija or Marecha	46	58	29	44	12	12	4	2	1	..	..	..
Mazhabi	..	4	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A

TABLE SCT-II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION												
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed/Divorced/Separated			Unspecified Status
	P	M	F	M	F	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	

KANGRA DISTRICT

Total	194,707	98,955	95,752	53,026	39,865	40,339	45,269	5,151	10,350	414	191	25	77
Ad Dharmi	4,718	2,622	2,096	1,398	884	1,092	1,006	129	204	3	1		1
Bangali	117	48	69	27	41	16	26	5	2				
Barar, Burar or Berar	659	402	257	185	101	186	129	31	26				
Batwal	5,616	3,030	2,586	1,541	1,129	1,313	1,196	170	253	6	7		1
Bauria or Bawaria	10	1	9	1	4		5						
Bazigar	320	175	145	99	67	67	73	9	15				
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,152	1,040	1,112	583	623	426	441	30	44	1	2		2
Bhanjra	272	142	130	79	69	55	48	8	13				
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	79,373	40,383	38,990	21,819	16,021	16,284	18,616	2,195	4,269	85	34		50
Chahal	1,717	879	838	428	348	391	421	53	64	7	3		2
Dagi	351	163	185	97	100	59	65	5	22	2	1		
Darain	3,194	1,680	1,514	1,089	746	543	627	47	138	1	3		
Dhanak	13	7	6	3	3	2	2	2	1				
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	1,239	766	473	284	168	434	268	45	36	2	1		
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gagra	15,561	8,152	7,409	4,572	3,271	3,138	3,534	453	595	18	7	1	2
Gandhila or Gundil Gondola	2	1	2	1	1								
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	30,010	15,057	14,923	8,591	6,350	5,731	6,779	741	1,780	24	10		4
Khatik	2	1	1	1	1	1							
Kori or Koli	42,725	21,075	21,650	10,488	8,597	9,290	10,336	1,024	2,585	231	118	22	14
Mazhabi	47	30	17	20	9	9	7	1	1				

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

AGE 0-14

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION												
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed			Unspecified Status
	M	F	P	M	F	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	

KANGRA DISTRICT

Total	41,344	38,280	41,205	37,231	135	1,044							5
Ad Dharmi	1,073	852	1,069	823	4	28							1
Bangali	16	39	16	39									
Barar, Burar or Berar	133	106	131	98	2	8							
Batwal	1,114	1,061	1,112	1,029	2	32							
Bauria or Bawaria	1	5	1	4		1							
Bazigar	94	65	94	61		4							1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	441	569	441	568	1	2							
Bhanjra	69	56	68	54									
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	17,329	15,848	17,287	15,276	42	572							1
Chahal	334	348	332	335	2	12							
Dagi	67	90	67	89	1	13							
Darain	922	729	921	716									
Dhanak	1	2	1	2		12							
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	166	145	166	133	20	102							1
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gagra	3,340	3,183	3,320	3,080									
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	6,923	6,073	6,902	5,947	21	126							1
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1	1	1	1	27	91							
Khatik	8,019	7,834	7,988	7,742									
Kori or Koli													
Mazhabi	12	10	12	7		3							

TABLE SCT-II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15-44											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—contd.												
Nat	76	60	26	10	47	45	2	4	1	1	..	..
Od	160	157	44	11	113	142	2	4	1	..	..	..
Pasi	292	69	46	5	239	62	5	2	..	..	2	..
Pherera	17	52	1	5	14	47	2	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	326	281	99	40	217	218	8	21	1	2	1	..
Sanhai	9	3	2	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansai, Bhedkut or Manesh	4,606	4,427	1,269	458	3,223	3,849	100	105	13	14	1	..
Sansoi	24	19	6	..	17	17	1	1	..	1	..	..
Sapela	63	80	22	12	39	66	2	2	..	..	..	..
Sarera	1,760	2,027	614	240	1,075	1,684	65	100	6	2	..	1
Sikligar	210	258	72	20	135	234	1	2	2	2	..	..
Sirkiband	70	95	21	16	48	76	1	3	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	135	37	87	3	45	33	3	..	..	..	1	..
KANGRA DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	39,264	42,307	11,015	2,570	26,657	37,159	1,305	2,372	268	152	19	54
Ad Dharmi	1,170	872	312	61	811	774	44	36	3	1	..	..
Bangali	20	19	11	2	8	17	1	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	173	118	49	3	115	105	9	9	..	..	..	1
Batwal	1,403	1,210	423	100	917	1,029	60	76	3	5	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	51	68	5	6	45	61	1	1	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	469	413	135	53	327	340	7	17	..	2	..	1
Bhanjra	55	58	11	15	41	42	3	1	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	15,857	17,209	4,319	727	10,932	15,384	549	1,034	57	25	..	39
Chahal	366	373	91	13	259	343	11	13	5	3	..	1
Dagi	70	68	26	11	40	53	3	4	1	..	..	..
Darain	532	606	164	30	358	539	10	35	..	2	..	..
Dhanak	4	3	2	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	437	265	115	35	299	221	20	8	2	1	1	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gagra	3,338	3,229	1,129	186	2,054	2,898	143	139	11	6	1	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	5,317	6,315	1,546	392	3,593	5,496	159	417	19	8	..	2
Khatik	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	8,678	10,027	2,228	830	6,035	8,580	238	511	161	96	16	10
Mazhabi	13	6	7	2	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—contd.												
Nat	39	21	4	..	20	9	15	12	..	..	..	..
Od	75	58	1	..	65	41	9	17	..	..	..	..
Pasi	25	13	2	..	20	7	3	6	..	..	..	..
Pherera	12	12	..	..	10	4	2	8	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	113	99	7	1	79	51	26	46	1	1	..	..
Sanhai	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,849	1,605	65	7	1,427	1,056	343	539	13	2	1	1
Sansoi	12	5	1	..	7	2	4	3	..	..	..	..
Sapela	34	21	..	..	24	18	10	3	..	..	..	..
Sarera	1,018	857	36	4	735	569	239	284	6	..	2	..
Sikligar	88	59	1	..	80	37	7	22	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	28	40	1	..	22	23	5	17	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	37	6	17	..	18	3	2	3	..	..	..	..
KANGRA DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	18,318	15,134	788	48	13,537	7,056	3,846	7,975	146	39	1	16
Ad Dharmi	378	372	16	..	277	204	85	168	..	..	..	..
Bangali	12	11	..	..	8	9	4	2	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	96	33	5	..	69	16	22	17	3	2	..	..
Batwal	513	315	6	..	394	135	110	177	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	30	12	..	..	22	8	8	4	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	129	129	7	1	98	101	23	27	1	..	..	..
Bhanjra	18	16	..	..	13	4	5	12	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	7,185	5,925	203	10	5,308	2,660	1,646	3,235	28	9	..	1
Chahal	179	117	5	..	130	66	42	51	2	1	..	..
Dagi	26	30	4	..	19	11	37	18	1	1	..	..
Darain	226	179	4	..	184	75	2	103	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	163	63	3	..	135	35	25	28	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gagra	1,474	994	93	3	1,064	534	310	456	7	1	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola Kabirpanthi or Julaha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	2,845	2,528	141	6	2,117	1,155	582	1,363	5	2	..	..
Kori or Koli	4,366	3,777	268	25	3,221	1,657	786	2,071	90	22	1	..
Mazhabi	5	1	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A

TABLE SCT-II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

AGE NOT STATED

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE NOT STATED											
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed		
	M	F	51	M	F	54	M	F	55	M	F	58
1	51	52		53		54	55	56		57	58	
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—contd.												
Nat	1	1		1	1							
Od												
Pasi												
Pherera												
Sanhai												
Sanhai	4	6		4	5			1				
Sansai, Bhedkut or Manesh												
Sansoi												
Sepela	3	5		3	5							
Sarera												
Sikligar												
Sirkiband												
Unclassified												
KANGRA DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	29	31	18	16	10	10	10	10		3		2
Ad Dharmi	1		1									
Bengali												
Barar, Burar or Berar												
Batwal												
Bauria or Bawaria												
Bazigar	1	1		1								
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi												
Bhanjra												
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	12	8	10	8	2							
Chanal												
Dagi												
Darain												
Dhanak												
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigi												
Dumna, Mahasha or Doon												
Gagra												
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2	7	2	5				2				
Kabirpanthi or Julaha												
Khatik	12	12	4		7		8			3		1
Kori or Koli												
Mazhabi												

132

133

TABLE SCT-II PART A

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION																	
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed			Divorced/Separated			Unspecified Status		
	P	M	F	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F	
KANGRA DISTRICT—contd.																		
Megh	509	282	227	158	109		100		98		24	20						
Nat	130	54	76	25	33		24		28		4	14						
Od	150	74	76	34	30		36		40		3	6						
Pasi	14	..	14	..	5		..		9			..						
Pherera	178	62	116	34	56		24		52		4	8						
Sanhai	1,111	540	571	327	279		184		230		26	60				1		
Sanhai	11	9	2	1	1		8		1			..						
Sansai, Bhedkut or Manesh	303	180	123	62	52		103		63		13	8				2		
Sansoi	117	67	50	38	28		24		17		5	4				1		
Sapela	36	36	..	8	..		22		..		6	..				..		
Sarera	3,993	1,928	2,065	1,037	736		765		1,140		118	189				8		
Sikligar	7	7	..	2	..		5		..		..	..				..		
Sirkiband	16	4	12	2	2		2		7		..	3				..		
Unclassified	33	28	5	23	1		5		4		..	..				..		
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT																		
Total	1,103	614	489	294	249		285		207		30	27		5	6		..	
Batwal	3	3	..	..	..		3		..		..	..		..	..		..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	16	16	..	..	..		16		..		..	..		..	..		..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	10	9	1	2	..		7		1		..	..		..	..		..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doon	2	2	..	1	..		1		..		..	..		..	..		..	
Kori or Koli	956	520	436	271	221		215		184		29	25		5	6		..	
Sanhai	116	64	52	20	28		43		22		1	2		..	..		..	
HOSHARPUR DISTRICT																		
Total	299,314	161,020	138,294	89,264	61,845		62,033		67,171		9,414	9,153		266	104		43	
Ad Dharmi	190,507	105,198	85,309	58,801	36,513		40,116		43,170		6,092	5,571		167	47		22	
Barar, Burar or Berar	468	212	256	118	116		88		126		6	13		1	1		8	
Batwal	358	195	163	122	78		61		71		10	14		2	..		..	
Beauria or Bawaria	63	24	39	24	14		..		23		..	2		..	..		..	
Bazigar	2,589	1,365	1,224	764	599		532		558		66	66		2	..		1	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	25,964	13,784	12,180	8,102	6,057		4,938		5,263		716	835		26	19		2	
Bhanjra	1,418	662	756	402	347		214		354		45	52		1	3		6	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	52,145	26,402	25,743	13,605	11,854		11,026		12,099		1,713	1,770		46	20		12	
Darain	8	..	8	..	2		..		3		..	3		..	..		..	
Dhanak	55	24	31	21	16		3		15		..	..		..	..		..	

TABLE SCT-II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 0-14													
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
KANGRA DISTRICT—contd.														
Megh	120	106	120	105		1								
Nat	13	24	13	24										
Od	24	31	24	30		1								
Pasi		5		5										
Pherera	33	52	33	51		1								
Sanhai	248	258	248	251		7								
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	42	45	41	44		1								
Sansoi	31	28	31	28										
Sapela	3		3											
Sarera	773	711	762	686	11	25								
Sikligar	2		1											
Sirkiband		2		1		1								
Unclassified		1												
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT—contd.														
Total	208	214	206	214	2									
Batwal														
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri														
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,														
Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi														
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom														
Kori or Koli	196	194	195	194	1									
Sanhai	12	20	11	20	1									
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—contd.														
Total	70,192	58,976	69,725	56,628	445	2,286		3			22		9	
Ad Dharmi	46,830	35,003	46,571	33,681	244	1,314		2			15		6	
Barar, Burar or Berar	108	114	106	102	2	12								
Batwal	96	72	95	70	1	2								
Bauria or Bawaria	24	14	24	13		1								
Bazigar	645	565	633	557	11	7					1		1	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	6,140	5,376	6,100	5,296	39	78					1		2	
Bhanjra	318	320	318	298		22								
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,														
Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	10,386	11,668	10,262	10,956	119	712					5			
Derain		2		2										
Dhanak	19	12	19	12										

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15-44													
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38		
KANGRA DISTRICT—contd.														
Megh	107	98	35	4	66	90	6	4						
Nat	31	37	12	9	18	24		3						
Od	32	32	8		23	32								
Pasi		8				8								
Pherera	17	52	1	5	14	47	2	17						
Sanhai	208	227	73	27	128	182	5	5						
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	6	1	1		5	1								
Sansoi	95	50	20	8	70	41	5	1						
Sapela	24	18	6		17	16	1	1						
Sarera	22	5	5		17									
Sikligar	740	909	257	48	452	817	28	44						
Sirkiband	4		1		3									
Unclassified	2	7	2	1		5		1						
	22	3	21		1	3								
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT—contd.														
Total	315	211	88	35	221	166	3	4	3	6				
Batwal	3				3									
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	16				16									
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,														
Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	8	1	2		6	1								
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1		1											
Kori or Koli	238	182	76	27	156	147	3	2	3	6				
Sanhai	49	28	9	8	40	18		2						
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—contd.														
Total	59,677	56,354	17,772	5,096	39,174	49,684	2,540	1,493	176	74	15		7	
Ad Dharmi	38,039	35,431	11,163	2,803	25,127	31,706	1,625	885	117	36	7		1	
Barar, Burar or Berar	66	107	10	12	55	92		2		1				
Batwal	77	69	27	7	46	58	3	4						
Bauria or Bawaria		23		1		21		1						
Bazigar	505	480	123	36	355	435	25	9	2					
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	5,319	5,064	1,811	726	3,284	4,167	215	155	8	13	1		3	
Bhanjra	225	326	75	49	138	262	11	15	1					
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,														
Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	10,427	9,956	2,955	879	6,959	8,790	478	272	31	15	4			
Derain		3						1						
Dhanak	4	13	2	1	2	12								

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT—II PART A

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15-44														Unspecified Status
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
I	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38			
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—contd.															
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1,601	1,254	532	108	1,003	1,103	62	41	4	..	..	..	2		
Gagra	1	3	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,966	1,854	575	204	1,311	1,600	69	47	8	3	3	..	..		
Kori or Koli	44	19	11	3	31	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Mazhabi	179	364	76	59	96	299	6	3	1	3	..	..	..		
Megh	113	127	37	11	74	115	2	1	..	..	..	..	..		
Pasi	20	..	1	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Sanhai	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Sarera	128	140	23	7	101	128	4	5	..	..	..	..	..		
Sikligar	888	959	314	180	537	726	34	50	3	2	..	..	..		
Sirkiband	39	155	12	9	27	143	..	2	..	1	..	..	1		
Unclassified	7	7	4	..	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	26	..	19	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT—contd.															
Total	70,234	68,092	18,528	7,005	49,173	59,034	2,363	1,918	151	95	19	40			
Ad Dharmi	42,257	41,124	10,169	3,651	30,493	36,294	1,491	1,111	92	54	12	14			
Barar, Burar or Berar	322	307	76	30	235	246	9	31	2	..	..	..			
Batwal	15	24	3	4	12	19	..	1	..	..	..	..			
Bauria or Bawaria	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Bazigar	692	663	155	59	520	590	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	15,712	14,869	4,797	2,065	10,365	12,332	16	13	..	..	..	..			
Bhanjra	70	69	17	12	47	51	514	443	35	18	1	11			
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	6,629	6,369	1,974	631	4,414	5,549	6	6	..	..	..	..			
Dhanak	57	..	..	..	..	..	221	165	17	11	3	13			
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	35	55	9	2	48	..	..	3	..	..	2	..			
Gagra	..	..	8	..	24	50	1	..	..	..	..	..			
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	6	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	401	395	146	49	243	336	12	10	..	..	..	..			
Khatik	140	130	40	6	99	122	1	2	..	..	..	..			
Kori or Koli	24	9	8	..	15	9	1	..	..	..	..	..			
Marija or Marecha	..	8	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Mazhabi	774	721	258	122	492	563	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Megh	2,450	2,767	703	320	1,692	2,350	24	32	..	4	..	..			
Nat	31	..	14	..	16	..	51	88	4	8	..	1			
Pasi	10	6	1	..	9	6	1	..	..	..	..	..			
Sanhal	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..			

140

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

TABLE SCT—II PART A

141

AGE 45+

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+														Unspecified Status	
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—contd.																
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	639	388	11	2	480	214	148	171	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Gagra	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,088	826	39	3	784	503	259	315	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	
Kori or Koli	4	8	..	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mazhabi	88	195	15	..	55	180	18	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Megh	59	42	6	2	44	24	9	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sanhai	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	49	41	..	..	40	24	9	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sarera	547	358	18	2	388	235	139	121	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	
Sikligar	14	44	..	..	14	24	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sirkiband	3	4	..	..	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unclassified	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT—contd.																
Total	33,840	27,230	1,579	43	24,463	18,800	7,736	8,361	49	20	13	6	..	..	..	
Ad Dharmi	20,540	17,493	852	18	14,614	12,335	5,034	5,125	32	9	8	6	..	..	..	
Barar, Burar or Berar	113	78	2	..	90	50	21	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Batwal	4	5	..	..	4	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	286	236	8	6	220	169	58	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	7,191	5,330	404	6	5,294	3,561	1,481	1,758	8	5	4	..	..	..	..	
Bhanjra	40	23	1	..	32	18	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	3,318	2,371	177	4	2,380	1,637	757	727	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	
Dhanak	11	2	..	..	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	12	19	..	..	11	16	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	256	180	11	3	186	114	56	63	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Khatik	59	39	1	..	48	22	10	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kori or Koli	4	2	..	..	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Marija or Marecha	..	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mazhabi	311	338	17	..	219	209	73	128	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	
Megh	1,395	857	92	4	1,116	484	186	368	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nat	27	1	4	..	13	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pasi	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

141

TABLE SCT—II PART A

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE NOT STATED											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—concltd.												
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gagra	6	10	5	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Kabirpanthi or Julaha Kori or Koli	6	1	2	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULLUNDUR DISTRICT—concltd.

Total	58	111	55	103	1	8	..	..	..	..	2	..
Ad Dharmi	27	36	24	31	1	5	..	..	..	..	2	..
Barar, Burar or Berar Batwal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi Bhanjra	24	67	24	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	6	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gagra	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

142

TABLE SCT—II PART A—concltd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION													
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status			
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT—concltd.														
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,764	1,473	1,291	825	624	597	593	48	72	1	1	2	1	1
Sarera	179	45	134	27	61	17	68	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	172	144	28	87	11	52	16	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	91	26	65	8	35	18	25	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	18	18	..	13	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
LUDHIANA DISTRICT														
Total	228,587	122,794	105,793	70,817	53,627	46,106	45,846	5,697	6,179	150	125	24	16	16
Ad Dharmi	3,830	2,105	1,725	1,066	880	951	790	87	55	1	..	..	..	..
Bangali	41	27	14	18	5	7	7	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	19	8	11	5	3	2	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	257	130	127	75	69	46	50	9	8	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	1,472	755	717	465	330	262	340	27	44	1	3	..	..	..
Bazigar	4,316	2,074	2,242	1,086	1,086	891	971	96	184	1	1	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi Bhanjra	24,347	13,015	11,332	7,484	5,760	4,877	4,971	632	595	18	5	4	1	1
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	157,196	84,708	72,488	49,282	36,626	31,320	31,527	3,987	4,222	105	101	14	12	12
Chahal	4	4	4	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagri	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	12	9	3	3	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	323	153	170	90	86	60	79	3	5	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	927	491	436	248	220	216	188	27	26	..	2	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha Khatik	2,224	960	1,264	487	615	410	532	61	117	2	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	21	13	8	5	5	8	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	207	182	25	35	10	141	14	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	28,737	15,671	13,066	9,130	6,965	5,859	5,314	662	776	18	10	2	1	1
Nat	1,808	957	851	521	343	399	445	37	63	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	190	137	53	53	25	77	21	4	7	..	..	3	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,167	1,150	1,017	616	502	482	452	48	60	3	2	1	1	1
Sapela	91	21	70	13	28	7	40	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	6	4	2	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	212	132	80	67	28	61	51	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
Sirkiband	17	12	5	5	2	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	45	33	12	25	4	8	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	1

143

TABLE SCT—II PART A

TABLE SCT—II PART A

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

AGE 0—14

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1												
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT—contd.												
Sansī, Bhedkut or Manesh	731	603	709	580	20	22					2	1
Sarera	20	54	20	54								
Sikligar	71	13	71	10								
Sirkiband	2	32	2	34		1						
Unclassified												
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	56,683	49,153	55,769	48,358	310	516		2			9	7
Ad Dharmi	865	833	847	816	18	17						
Bangali	16	5	16	5								
Barar, Burar or Berar	3	3	3	3								
Batwal	59	65	59	63								
Bauria or Bawaria	373	327	373	309		18						
Bazigar	909	1,037	887	1,008				1			3	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,856	5,125	5,771	5,014	82	110						
Bhanjra	21	11	21	11								
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Randasi or Ravidasi	39,342	33,880	39,220	33,340	117	535					5	5
Chanal	2	3	2	3								
Dagi	2	3	2	3								
Darain												
Dhanak	72	53	70	82	2	1						
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	2		2									
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	184	187	181	187	3							
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola		15		13		2						
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	360	590	355	562	5	28						
Khatik	2	5	2	5								
Kori or Koli	19	11	14	9	5	2						
Marija or Marecha												
Mazhabi	6,976	6,121	6,936	6,065	40	55		1				
Megh	410	321	410	317		4						
Nat		1		1								
Pasi	29	20	28	20								
Sansī, Bhedkut or Manesh	509	484	493	471	16	12						1
Sapela	11	22	11	22								
Sarera	3	3	3									
Sikligar	43	26	43	24		2						
Sirkiband	5	2	5	2								
Unclassified	15	3	15	3								

144

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

AGE 15-44

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1												
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT—contd.												
Sansī, Bhedkut or Manesh	521	481	110	42	397	428	13	11	1			
Sarera	15	50	7	5	8	44		1				
Sikligar	45	10	15	1	29	9						
Sirkiband	16	25	6	4	10	20		1				
Unclassified	15		11		3		1					
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	47,072	40,396	13,962	5,190	31,501	33,949	1,486	1,202	110	47	13	8
Ad Dharmi	973	694	211	59	721	625	40	10	1			
Bangali	9	6	2		7	6						
Barar, Burar or Berar	2	6	1		1	5						
Batwal	52	47	16	6	30	39	6	2				
Bauria or Bawaria	270	279	90	18	177	245	2	13	1	3		
Bazigar	756	822	174	73	554	693	28	55	16	1	4	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,211	4,844	1,627	721	3,368	4,007	199	112	16	4	1	
Bhanjra	15	17	7		8	17						
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Randasi or Ravidasi	31,649	27,137	9,226	3,266	21,346	23,033	994	806	75	26	8	6
Chanal		1				1						
Dagi	5		1		4							
Darain												
Dhanak	65	75	20	4	45	69		2				
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	2		1		1							
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	210	191	61	31	139	153	10	5		2		
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	15	1	2		11		2				
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	418	448	122	47	285	358	10	43	1			
Khatik	11	2	3		8	2						
Kori or Koli	153	12	21	1	128	11	4					
Marija or Marecha		1		1								
Mazhabi	6,200	4,895	2,095	889	3,923	3,871	168	126	12	8	2	1
Megh	414	398	111	25	291	365	12	8				
Nat		1										
Pasi	98	24	25	5	69	17	2	2			2	
Sansī, Bhedkut or Manesh	467	379	113	30	340	335	11	12	3	2		
Sapela	6	39	2	6	4	31		2				
Sarera	1	1	1	1								
Sikligar	64	52	24	4	39	47			1			
Sirkiband	6	2			6	2						
Unclassified	14	8	7	1	7	6						1

145

TABLE SCT—II PART A

TABLE SCT-II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15-44											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	67,721	54,821	19,476	5,596	46,207	47,713	1,826	1,399	178	58	34	55
Ad Dharmi	666	532	176	51	460	476	28	4	2	..	..	1
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	9	6	2	..	7	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	2,345	1,951	599	172	1,689	1,746	49	29	6	2	2	2
Bazigar	1,276	1,314	357	149	875	1,129	39	33	5	..	..	3
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	16,168	13,769	4,698	1,487	10,902	11,855	503	396	58	20	7	11
Bhanjra	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	13,019	9,680	3,667	875	8,946	8,556	386	231	17	7	3	11
Chanal	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	28	16	9	1	17	14	2	..	..	1	..	..
Dhanak	1,954	1,831	400	93	1,520	1,679	34	57	..	2	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	60	54	19	7	40	45	1	2	..	..	..	..
Gagra	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	541	243	123	15	405	224	13	4	..	..	..	..
Khatik	392	390	66	21	318	355	8	14	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	92	27	13	5	75	22	4	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	4	3	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	28,451	22,756	8,771	2,541	18,881	19,604	692	559	86	25	21	27
Megh	1,922	1,538	348	97	1,525	1,383	46	58	2	..	1	..
Nat	1	18	1	1	1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	128	125	36	11	90	110	2	4	..	..	..	..
Pasi	50	10	3	..	46	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	64	23	15	5	46	16	3	1	..	1	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	406	390	124	41	268	344	12	5	2	..	..	..
Sapela	34	34	15	6	17	28	2	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	8	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	26	24	10	5	16	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	35	52	8	10	26	41	1	1	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	35	26	13	2	22	24	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	26,999	18,730	1,005	51	21,104	12,371	4,824	6,260	54	26	12	22
Ad Dharmi	274	143	11	1	184	108	79	34	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	2	..	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
Batwal	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	956	733	21	3	786	513	147	214	2	2	..	..
Bazigar	576	412	30	16	404	289	136	120	5	2	1	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	6,541	4,307	251	16	5,152	2,845	1,120	1,439	15	7	3	..
Bhanjra	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	5,199	3,368	228	4	3,966	2,128	997	1,234	7	1	1	1
Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	4	..	..	6	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
Darain	6	489	13	2	518	291	100	194	..	2	..	..
Dhanak	631	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	..	16	..	..	16	9	3	7	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	236	77	10	..	201	45	25	32	..	..	..	..
Khatik	141	101	2	..	108	62	31	39	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	20	12	..	..	16	7	4	5	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	11,356	8,261	399	24	8,895	5,598	2,031	2,610	24	10	7	..
Megh	753	586	29	1	620	337	104	246	..	2	..	..
Nat	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	58	45	..	..	52	34	6	11	..	..	..	..
Pasi	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	25	9	1	..	20	6	4	3	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	145	121	7	..	110	66	27	55	1	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	19	7	..	..	16	7	3	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	10	4	..	..	10	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	11	24	..	..	8	14	3	10	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	14	4	2	..	10	2	2	2	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

[illegible]

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

TOTAL POPULATION

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed			Divorced/Separated			Unspecified/Status			
	P	M		F	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F	
		3				4	5		6	7		8	9		10	11		12	13
1																			
AMRITSAR DISTRICT																			
Total	305,162	161,702	143,460	90,745	72,122	63,324	62,765	7,350	8,389	240	125	43	59						
Ad Dharmi	2,191	1,196	995	650	487	483	456	62	49	..	2	1	..						
Bangali	6	5	1	1	1	4	48	..	4	..	..	..	..						
Barar, Burar or Berar	282	186	96	107	44	72	40	7	4	..	..	..	..						
Batwal	140	79	61	45	17	33	40	..	4	1	..	..	..						
Bauria or Bawaria	158	97	61	54	17	42	43	1	1	..	..	..	..						
Bazigar	2,737	1,370	1,367	783	752	550	557	36	54	1	2	2	..						
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	30,098	16,441	13,657	9,885	7,013	5,770	5,836	746	789	35	7	5	12						
Bhanjira	11	6	5	4	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	11,542	6,296	5,246	3,356	2,742	2,668	2,228	258	269	10	3	4	4						
Dhanak	6	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..						
Dhogni, Dhangri or Saggi	3,964	2,181	1,783	1,272	886	837	796	68	98	2	2	2	1						
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom																			
Gagra	3	1	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	7,498	4,048	3,450	2,320	1,710	1,565	1,490	157	246	4	3	2	1						
Khatik	355	182	173	117	103	53	59	10	11	1	..	1	..						
Kori or Koli	631	428	203	115	88	296	112	17	3	..	..	..	..						
Mazhabi	231,789	122,137	109,652	68,104	54,918	48,126	48,086	5,714	6,522	167	92	26	34						
Megh	3,139	1,645	1,494	877	669	692	727	73	95	2	1	1	..						
Nat	4	3	1	2	1	1	24	1	..	..	..	..	..						
Pasi	178	132	46	30	22	101	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Sanhal	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Sansai, Bhedkut or Mapesh	10,240	5,169	5,071	2,979	2,590	1,975	2,228	198	239	16	13	1	..						
Sapela	23	2	21	1	9	1	9	..	3	..	..	..	..						
Sarara	18	10	8	..	6	10	..	..	2	..	..	..	..						
Siktigar	117	55	62	24	41	30	21	1	..	1	..	..	..						
Sirkiband	14	10	4	5	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Unclassified	16	16	..	13	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						

GURDASPUR DISTRICT

	193,505	103,071	90,434	59,041	42,874	38,949	40,634	4,930	6,828	100	43	51
Total												
Ad Dharmi	1,650	886	764	483	332	363	376	40	56	..	..	..
Bangali	1,174	86	88	53	41	32	42	1	5	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	868	410	458	252	183	138	228	47	19	1	..	..
Batwal	4,451	2,417	2,034	1,362	895	935	977	106	161	14	..	..
Bazigar	2,964	1,569	1,395	874	651	616	662	79	80	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangri	7,754	4,379	3,375	2,639	1,726	1,555	1,448	172	195	11	1	2

TABLE SCT-II PART A

TABLE SCT—II PART A

154

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

AGE 0—14

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 0—14											
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed		
	M	F	16	M	F	17	M	F	18	M	F	19
1	15											
AMRITSAR DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	71,774	64,125	71,603	63,637	154	470						
Ad Dharmi	524	466	523	441		25						
Bangali	1	1	1	1								
Barar, Burar or Berar	84	35	84	35								
Batwal	31	13	30	13								
Bauria or Bawaria	50	18	50	17		1						
Bazigar	698	687	696	677		8						
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	7,868	6,343	7,818	6,301		36						
Bhanjra	4	2	4	2								
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,658	2,558	2,648	2,536		19						
Dhanak												
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	973	815	970	810		4						
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom												
Gagra	1,812	1,443	1,804	1,430		13						
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	73	92	72	92								
Khatik	81	86	79	83		3						
Kori or Koli												
Mazhabi	53,875	48,533	53,796	48,205		325						
Megh	627	591	626	584		5						
Nat	2	1	2	1								
Pasi	14	23	14	22		1						
Sanhal	2,381	2,361	2,368	2,332		29						
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	9	1	9								
Sapela		3		3								
Sarera												
Sikligar	14	41	14	40		1						
Sirkiband	3	2	3	2								
Unclassified												
Total	45,434	39,391	45,230	38,712	172	645						
GURDASPUR DISTRICT—contd.												
Ad Dharmi	376	322	376	311		11						
Bangali	42	38	41	36		2						
Barar, Burar or Berar	184	173	184	172		1						
Batwal	1,011	841	1,009	821		19						
Bazigar	763	625	757	608		17						
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,058	1,594	2,053	1,579		11						

155

TABLE SCT—II PART A

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

AGE 15-44

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15-44											
	Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed		
	M	F	27	M	F	28	M	F	29	M	F	30
1	27											
AMRITSAR DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	63,215	56,856	18,107	8,407	42,770	46,971	2,163	1,354	156	89	19	35
Ad Dharmi	489	404	122	46	345	346	22	11		1		
Bangali	3	50	21	8	43	40	2	2				
Barar, Burar or Berar	66	33	14	4	24	29			1			
Batwal	39											
Bauria or Bawaria	33	37	4		29	37	7	2		2		
Bazigar	466	489	76	64	382	421	209	123	24	7	3	6
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,998	5,517	1,930	703	3,832	4,678						
Bhanjra	2	2			2	2						
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,738	2,074	679	195	1,976	1,819	73	58	9	2	1	
Dhanak	4				4							
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	901	739	288	76	590	648	21	13	1	2	1	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom												
Gagra	1	1	495	280	1,065	1,158	42	34	2	1		
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,604	1,474	57	11	36	44	5	2				
Khatik	77	57	41	5	254	99						
Kori or Koli	295	104	36									
Mazhabi	47,597	43,130	13,528	6,673	32,218	35,310	1,729	1,057	109	62	13	28
Megh	752	686	247	85	490	594	13	7	2			
Nat	1	1			94	21	1					
Pasi	110	21	15									
Sanhal	1		1		1,345	1,700	39	45	6	12	1	
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,981	2,009	590	252	1,345	1,700						
Sapela	1	7		3	9							
Sarera	9	3										
Sikligar	31	17	10	1	20	16			1			
Sirkiband	4	2	1	1	3	1						
Unclassified	12		9		3							
Total	40,914	38,515	13,430	4,130	25,864	32,941	1,540	1,386	67	41	13	17
GURDASPUR DISTRICT—contd.												
Ad Dharmi	396	358	106	20	272	325	18	13				
Bangali	29	39	12	5	16	29	1	5				
Barar, Burar or Berar	192	212	68	11	114	187	9	14	1			
Batwal	1,034	895	350	74	648	792	33	29	3			
Bazigar	539	524	114	42	406	477	19	5				
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,711	1,359	556	147	1,099	1,177	48	33	8	1		

AGE 45+

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

AGE 15-44

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
GURDASPUR DISTRICT—contd.												
Bhanjra	5	2	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,] Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi]	11,086	10,981	3,761	1,131	7,035	9,417	271	420	17	10	2	3
Chahal	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	8	10	4	1	3	6	1	3	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhegri, Dhangri or Saggi	3	5	1	2	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	13,836	12,765	4,463	1,461	8,523	10,817	826	473	18	12	6	2
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,792	1,645	658	220	1,085	1,302	48	121	1	2	..	..
Khatik	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	11	5	4	..	6	5	..	..	1	..	..	7
Mazhabi	6,431	6,214	2,195	728	4,049	5,316	171	155	11	8	5	..
Megh	2,751	2,453	821	212	1,848	2,148	76	82	6	8	..	3
Nat	10	4	1	..	9	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	961	933	274	73	671	833	15	26	1	..	..	1
Sansoi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Satera	98	104	33	3	62	96	3	5	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	11	..	7	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAPURTHALA DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	14,404	13,659	3,688	1,736	10,272	11,567	411	322	30	16	3	18
Ad Dharmi	4,884	4,539	1,046	302	3,667	4,122	164	109	7	6	..	..
Bangali	1	3	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	11	11	13	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	60	76	13	..	47	76	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	194	197	49	12	139	184	4	1	1	..	1	18
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	7,406	6,946	2,104	1,237	5,094	5,514	187	168	19	9	2	..
Bhanjra	20	24	1	..	19	22	..	1	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,] Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi]	1,125	1,149	246	88	841	1,029	35	32	3	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	100	111	41	24	55	83	4	4	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

AGE 45+

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
GURDASPUR DISTRICT—contd.												
Bhanjra	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,] Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi]	4,570	3,642	71	3	3,630	1,941	865	1,697	4	1	..	..
Chahal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	3	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhegri, Dhangri or Saggi	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	5,342	3,779	94	2	4,012	1,963	1,228	1,813	6	..	2	1
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	789	627	18	3	636	382	135	242	..	..	..	..
Khatik	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	3,043	2,165	111	1	2,352	1,446	574	716	4	1	2	1
Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	1,124	795	18	1	882	429	220	365	4	..	..	..
Nat	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	368	333	18	2	287	182	63	149	..	..	..	..
Sansoi	44	23	..	..	34	12	9	11	1	..	..	..
Satera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAPURTHALA DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	6,042	4,681	238	9	4,472	3,172	1,313	1,495	19	4	..	1
Ad Dharmi	2,118	1,654	85	2	1,509	1,122	519	529	5	1	..	..
Bangali	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	3	5	..	..	2	2	1	3	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	20	17	..	..	18	12	2	5	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	110	76	1	..	92	56	17	20	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,885	2,378	121	5	2,169	1,613	582	758	7	2	..	..
Bhanjra	13	10	..	..	10	6	3	4	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,] Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi]	540	279	15	1	408	188	115	89	2	1	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	76	53	2	..	54	44	20	9	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

AGE 0—14

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

SANGRUR DISTRICT—contd.

Total	69,669	61,768	68,102	58,477	1,559	3,288	1	..	..	..	7	3
Ad Dharmi	29	27	28	27	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	125	147	123	143	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	1,280	1,171	1,258	1,149	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	9,293	9,237	8,792	8,266	500	971	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	41,764	36,420	41,100	34,841	661	1,577	..	..	..	..	3	2
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	64	61	64	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Dhanak	3,120	2,895	2,889	2,485	231	409	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	178	133	175	122	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gagra	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	357	334	342	306	15	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	69	59	62	53	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	15	3	15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Mazhabi	12,287	10,340	12,187	10,122	96	218	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	39	42	39	39	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	812	677	796	644	16	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	110	100	110	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	119	121	114	118	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PATIALA DISTRICT—contd.

Total	51,223	49,080	50,607	48,139	602	933	3	..	..	..	11	8
Ad Dharmi	53	32	53	31	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	26	19	26	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	73	62	68	59	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	3,110	3,175	3,078	3,124	32	51	..	..	..	..	1	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	11,946	10,725	11,839	10,514	104	210	2	..	..	..	1	..
Bhanjra	14	8	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	30,418	29,922	30,104	29,383	304	533	1	..	..	..	9	6
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	159	177	159	175	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	221	184	207	164	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART A—contd.

AGE 15-44

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

SANGRUR DISTRICT—contd.

Total	60,790	51,176	15,422	3,651	43,538	46,121	1,724	1,356	84	22	22	26
Ad Dharmi	51	26	11	3	37	23	2	..	1	..	..	..
Bangali	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	220	129	52	13	164	110	3	5	1	..	..	1
Bazigar	1,088	953	255	62	801	867	28	23	3	..	1	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	8,789	7,576	1,552	251	7,043	7,099	189	218	5	6	..	2
Bhanjra	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	36,352	30,252	9,729	2,307	25,405	27,118	1,146	800	58	11	14	16
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	40	59	10	6	30	51	..	2	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	2,794	2,558	344	36	2,379	2,467	70	52	1	2	..	1
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	108	108	15	1	89	105	4	2	..	..	..	..
Gagra	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	341	249	92	13	234	227	15	7	..	1	..	1
Khatik	53	52	6	2	45	49	2	1	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	21	9	1	20	20	9	..	..	..	..	7	4
Mazhabi	10,070	8,390	3,194	906	6,604	7,254	251	224	14	2	..	..
Od	41	41	8	5	33	35	..	1	..	..	..	..
Pasi	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	653	602	112	35	527	548	13	19	1	..	..	..
Sapela	76	78	16	3	60	73	1	2	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	82	90	20	8	61	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PATIALA DISTRICT—contd.

Total	42,656	35,071	11,488	4,079	29,809	30,072	1,229	878	124	30	6	12
Ad Dharmi	99	58	28	3	69	54	2	1	..	..	..	..
Bangali	13	8	2	2	10	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	39	47	10	5	28	40	1	2	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	2,681	2,581	554	261	2,052	2,287	73	32	2	1	..	3
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	10,103	8,751	2,368	805	7,412	7,675	289	254	34	14	..	..
Bhanjra	11	13	3	2	8	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	25,259	19,733	7,222	2,638	17,205	16,558	746	517	81	13	5	7
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	112	115	36	4	71	108	5	2	..	..	..	1
Dhanak	146	146	19	5	121	139	6	2	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A

TABLE SCT-II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
AGE NOT STATED

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE NOT STATED													
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62		
PATIALA DISTRICT—concl'd.														
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha Khatik	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi Megh Pasi Sanhai	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal Sansi, Bhedhut or Manesh Sapela Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT—concl'd.														
Total	9	7	4	6	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Ad Dharmi Bangali Bauria or Bawaria Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi Dhanak	7	4	4	3	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola Kabirpanthi or Julaha Khatik	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli Mazhabi Nat Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar Sirkiband Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT II—PART B
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL POPULATION													
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status			
	P	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
PUNJAB														
Total	14,132	6,964	7,168	3,855	3,767	2,750	2,693	318	586	41	122	..	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	12,005	5,870	6,135	3,240	3,200	2,348	2,298	260	525	22	112	..	..	..
Gaddi	13	13	..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	2,114	1,081	1,033	606	567	398	395	58	61	19	10	..	..	..
JULLUNDUR DIVISION														
Total	14,132	6,964	7,168	3,855	3,767	2,750	2,693	318	586	41	122	..	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	12,005	5,870	6,135	3,240	3,200	2,348	2,298	260	525	22	112	..	..	..
Gaddi	13	13	..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	2,114	1,081	1,033	606	567	398	395	58	61	19	10	..	..	..
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT														
Total	14,132	6,964	7,168	3,855	3,767	2,750	2,693	318	586	41	122	..	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	12,005	5,870	6,135	3,240	3,200	2,348	2,298	260	525	22	112	..	..	..
Gaddi	13	13	..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	2,114	1,081	1,033	606	567	398	395	58	61	19	10	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART B

TABLE SCT—II PART B
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

AGE 0—14

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	PUNJAB—contd.											
Total	2,508	2,374	2,492	2,369	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	2,065	1,993	2,056	1,988	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	443	381	436	381	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—contd.												
Total	2,508	2,374	2,492	2,369	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	2,065	1,993	2,056	1,988	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	443	381	436	381	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAHAUL & SPIITI DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	2,508	2,374	2,492	2,369	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	2,065	1,993	2,056	1,988	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	443	381	436	381	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

184

TABLE SCT—II PART B—contd.

AGE 15-44

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	PUNJAB—contd.											
Total	3,048	3,309	1,222	1,275	1,765	1,847	31	93	30	94	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	2,602	2,840	1,051	1,104	1,513	1,569	24	80	14	87	..	..
Gaddi	13	..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	433	469	162	171	248	278	7	13	16	7	..	..
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—contd.												
Total	3,048	3,309	1,222	1,275	1,765	1,847	31	93	30	94	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	2,602	2,840	1,051	1,104	1,513	1,569	24	80	14	87	..	..
Gaddi	13	..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	433	469	162	171	248	278	7	13	16	7	..	..
LAHAUL & SPIITI DISTRICT—contd.												
Total	3,048	3,309	1,222	1,275	1,765	1,847	31	93	30	94	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	2,602	2,840	1,051	1,104	1,513	1,569	24	80	14	87	..	..
Gaddi	13	..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	433	469	162	171	248	278	7	13	16	7	..	..

TABLE SCT—II PART B

TABLE SCT-II PART B
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT-II PART B

186

Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 45+											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
	PUNJAB—concl'd.											
Total	1,408	1,485	141	123	969	841	287	493	11	28	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	1,203	1,302	133	108	826	724	236	445	8	25	..	..
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	205	183	8	15	143	117	51	48	3	3	..	..
	JULLUNDUR DIVISION—concl'd.											
Total	1,408	1,485	141	123	969	841	287	493	11	28	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	1,203	1,302	133	108	826	724	236	445	8	25	..	..
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	205	183	8	15	143	117	51	48	3	3	..	..
	LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT—concl'd.											
Total	1,408	1,485	141	123	969	841	287	493	11	28	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	1,203	1,302	133	108	826	724	236	445	8	25	..	..
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	205	183	8	15	143	117	51	48	3	3	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—concl'd.

AGE NOT STATED

Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE NOT STATED											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
	PUNJAB—concl'd.											
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JULLUNDUR DIVISION—concl'd.											
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT—concl'd.											
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

187

TABLE SCT-II PART B

TABLE SCT—III
EDUCATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT—III
EDUCATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES

This Table is in four parts:

Part A(i)—Education in *urban areas* for Scheduled Castes;

Part A(ii)—Education in *urban areas* for Scheduled Tribes;

Part B(i)—Education in *rural areas* for Scheduled Castes; and

Part B(ii)—Education in *rural areas* for Scheduled Tribes.

Part A(ii) has not been prepared, because the Scheduled Tribes are found only in Lahaul & Spiti District where there is no *urban area*. Even in Part B (ii) figures are for the State, Jullundur Division, and Lahaul & Spiti District. Data in Parts A (i) and B (i) have been presented for the State, for the three Administrative Divisions, and for each District.

For urban areas, *i.e.* in Part A(i), the literates have been divided according to the following seven educational levels:

1. Literate (without educational level);
2. Primary or Junior Basic;
3. Matriculation or Higher Secondary;
4. Technical Diploma not equal to Degree;
5. Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree;
6. University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree; and
7. Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree.

In case of rural areas, *i.e.* in Parts B (i) & (ii), the literates have been shown at three levels:

1. Literate (without educational level);
2. Primary or Junior Basic; and
3. Matriculation and above.

Figures for illiterates are also given in all the three Parts.

The test for *literacy* adopted was the ability to read and write a simple letter. A person who fulfilled this test was taken as 'Literate'. In case he had attained any educational standard, the highest examination passed was recorded. A statement showing the qualifications grouped under each educational level has been given in the flyleaf to Table B-III appearing in Part II-B (i)—General Economic Tables of the Punjab 1961-census Publications, at pages 110-111.

Figures have been given separately for each Caste/Tribe. The Castes which do not have any members in particular District have been omitted from such District.

TABLE SCT-III PART A(i)

TABLE SCT-III PART A(i)

194

TABLE SCT-III PART A(i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	EDUCATIONAL LEVELS																	
	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
I																		
HISSAR DISTRICT—contd.																		
Ad Dharmi	9	5	1	5	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	103	46	93	46	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	198	210	195	210	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,990	3,712	3,283	3,667	451	26	227	18	26	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	5,706	4,691	4,492	4,602	554	45	579	42	74	2	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Chahal	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	3,490	3,034	2,850	3,008	332	16	290	10	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumra, Mahasha or Doom	44	43	39	42	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	142	119	120	119	15	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	806	688	592	688	140	..	65	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	191	165	136	165	31	..	23	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	87	62	73	57	8	2	5	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	29	20	22	19	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	8	4	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	268	268	207	256	28	6	32	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	14	1	12	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	11	12	9	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	205	180	190	179	9	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	62	66	53	66	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	215	162	206	162	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ROHTAK DISTRICT																		
Total	9,691	7,819	7,288	7,603	1,326	153	815	60	216	1	25	1	3	1	17	..	1	..
Ad Dharmi	3	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,709	2,392	2,198	2,352	328	30	161	9	20	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ROHTAK DISTRICT

1

Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	3,664	2,613	2,549	2,510	613	73	325	28	145	1	18	1	3	..	10	..	1	..	..
Dhanak	1,953	1,646	1,572	1,612	210	24	142	10	23	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	472	419	376	407	60	9	29	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Khatik	738	631	467	613	101	10	146	8	21	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	6	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	65	52	54	47	4	3	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	3	24	24	22	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	31	24	24	22	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	20	18	19	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	4	2	1	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

GURGAON DISTRICT

Total	11,562	10,326	9,315	10,125	1,632	143	1,453	58	155	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..
Ad Dharmi	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	53	55	48	55	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,599	2,373	1,987	2,319	386	41	210	13	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	5,663	4,910	3,793	4,819	875	66	892	25	98	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	568	489	427	483	52	3	81	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	410	364	298	342	61	17	41	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	874	863	609	850	113	7	139	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	1,272	1,168	1,049	1,154	132	9	83	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	6	10	3	9	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	36	46	31	46	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perna	27	13	27	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	4	3	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	42	32	34	32	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

KARNAL DISTRICT

Total	10,062	8,774	8,059	8,522	1,025	174	880	77	93	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..
Ad Dharmi	8	6	3	6	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	35	22	32	22	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,648	3,226	3,048	3,142	359	60	219	24	21	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	6	3	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	4,653	3,974	3,647	3,882	471	59	484	33	48	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Chahal	2	1	2	1	14	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	147	144	124	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	5	7	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	304	226	201	202	45	17	50	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	357	308	272	303	46	5	33	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III PART A(i)

195

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

[illegible]

AMBALA DISTRICT

Total	23,299	17,377	16,864	15,977	3,254	860	2,613	471	509	66	2	2	2	55	1	..
Ad Dharmi	280	144	153	114	33	21	38	8	53	..	..	..	1	3	..	..
Bangali	68	62	66	60	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	159	70	150	70	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	4	3	3	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	42	26	37	26	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	108	72	99	72	7	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	9,128	6,474	6,939	5,940	1,263	370	793	120	112	43	..	..	1	21	..	..
Bhanjra	113	82	80	75	18	4	15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	8,270	6,673	5,771	6,163	1,162	269	1,082	223	229	17	..	2	..	24	1	..
Darain	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	63	67	44	64	11	2	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	12	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	42	21	21	20	9	..	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gagra	4	1	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	776	474	566	447	102	17	79	9	24	1	..	..	..	5	..	..
Khatik	1,285	1,092	889	1,019	170	45	201	27	23	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
Kori or Koli	1,208	833	806	760	230	52	151	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	392	231	250	194	69	20	57	15	15	2	1	..	..	..	..	..

SIMLA DISTRICT

[illegible]

JULLUNDUR DIVISION

[illegible]

TABLE SCT—III PART A (i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT—III PART A (i)

198

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total	EDUCATIONAL LEVELS																																
		Illiterate					Literate (without educational level)	Primary or Junior Basic				Matricu- lation or Higher Secondary			Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non- Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	University Degree or Post- Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree			Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post- Graduate Degree													
		M		F		M		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F	M		F												
		M	F	M	F																		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
I	M 2 F 3	M 4 F 5	M 6 F 7	M 8 F 9	M 10 F 11	M 12 F 13	M 14 F 15	M 16 F 17	M 18 F 19																									
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—concltd.																																		
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi } Chahal Dagi Darain	29,979 2 1 24	24,166 7 3	19,979 1 22	21,867 6 3	4,740 1 1	1,313 1 1	4,265 1 1	928 1 1	901 1 1	51 1 1	23 1 1	3 1 1	10 1 1	2 1 1	56 1 1	2 1 1	5 1 1																	
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea Dhanak Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	2 [3,980 142 [6,928	3,400 127 5,634	3,163 128 5,620	3,358 126 5,413	454 7 511	30 129	330 7 722	12 1 90	33 1 75	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1																
Gagra Gandhila or Gandil Gondola Kabirpanthi or Julaha Khatik	4 2 4,671 1,500	5 8 3,809 1,377	4 1 3,300 1,085	4 6 3,564 1,310	1 1 620 256	1 1 140 23	1 1 638 134	1 1 99 42	1 1 109 23	1 1 5 2	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1																
Kori or Koli Marija or Marecha Mazhabhi Megh	794 4 14,167 9,024	461 4 11,781 8,328	610 4 11,460 7,024	429 2 11,269 7,740	90 1 1,641 752	19 1 320 281	83 1 913 1,050	12 1 181 298	10 1 132 182	1 1 9 8	1 1 7 5	1 1 1 1	1 1 5 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1																
Nat Pasi Pherera Sanhai	7 288 1 1	5 114 2 1	6 252 1 1	4 108 1 1	1 19 1 1	1 4 1 1	1 14 1 1	1 2 1 1	1 3 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1																
Sanhal Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh Sapela Sarera	2 825 13 131	3 913 19 91	1 666 11 92	3 889 19 81	1 55 22	1 10 8	1 95 15	3 12 2	1 5 2	1 2 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1															
Sikhgar Sirkiband Unclassified	215 122 103	163 117 74	177 107 86	157 117 74	34 10 10	5 10 1	4 5 5	1 1 1	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1															
Total	1,787	1,541	1,239	1,396	323	93	191	50	33	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Ad Dharmi Bangali Barar, Burar or Berar Batwal	16 5 87	8 4 76	8 4 58	5 1 71	4 1 19	2 2 3	1 1 9	1 1 2	3 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1															

KANGRA DISTRICT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Bauria or Bawaria	1	2	435	498	179	1	64	19	3									
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	681	547				30												
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi, Chahal	467	383	323	337	67	26	61	19	15	1					1			
		2		2														
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	138	126	124	125	7		7	1										
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	46	53	33	49	6	3	6	1	1									
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	85	83	58	73	11	8	12	2	4									
Kabirpanthi or Julaha																		
Kori or Koli	185	185	147	176	13	7	20	2	5									
Mazhabhi	11	7	9	5	1	2	1											
Megh	2	1	1	1	1	1												
Pherera	1	2	1	1		1												
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	3	1	3	14	6	8	2	1									
Sarera	60	55	37	47			1											
Unclassified	1																	

HOSHIAHPUR DISTRICT

10,566	7,645	6,918	6,981	1,386	414	1,862	241	384	7	1	2	3			12			
Ad Dharmi	3,341	2,300	2,080	2,161	443	96	648	42	164			1			6			
Barar, Burar or Berar	9	6	8	1														
Batwal		4		4														
Bauria or Bawaria	24	39	19	39	5													
Bazigar	49	31	44	31		4	56	41	1						1			
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,589	2,724	2,616	2,571	401	97	530	29	6	5								
Bhanjra	151	118	104	104	13	8	29											
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,275	1,658	1,256	1,347	396	185	480	122	136	4	1		3		3			
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	490	321	397	310	41	7	43	4	9									
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	354	256	199	225	47	17	83	10	23	3		1			2			
Kori or Koli	52	18	25	18	12		15	1										
Mazhabhi	79	51	56	50	7		14		2									
Megh	16	17	15	16		1			1									
Pasi	21	2	18	2	2	1	10		1									
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	68	70	45	69	12	2	4											
Sarera	43	30	34	28	5													
Sikligar	3		2		1				1									
Unclassified	2																	

JULLUNDUR DISTRICT

34,564	29,388	24,862	27,201	4,593	1,306	4,241	847	805	31	10	3	6			44		3	
Ad Dharmi	11,863	9,769	8,218	9,166	1,723	407	1,539	189	360	7	2		3		17		1	
Barar, Burar or Berar	716	636	604	616	57	10	53	10	2									
Batwal	25	26	23	26			1		1									
Bauria or Bawaria	2	9	2	9														
Bazigar	144	136	125	135	9	1	9	1										

Note:—There is no Urban area in Lahaul & Spiti District. As such this District does not appear in this Table.

199

TABLE SCT—III PART A (i)

TABLE SCI—III PART A (i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

[illegible]

TABLE SCI—III PART A (i)—contd.

EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES																			
Name of Scheduled Caste	Total	EDUCATIONAL LEVELS																	
		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)	Primary or Junior Basic		Matricu- lation or Higher Secondary	Technical Diploma equal to Degree		Non- Technical Diploma equal to Degree	University Degree or Post- Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post- Graduate Degree						
		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
AMRITSAR DISTRICT																			
Total	26,962	22,419	21,084	21,165	3,019	686	2,518	545	315	19	5	3	2	1	17	..	2	..	
Ad Dharmi	71	73	39	61	9	7	15	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
Bangali	5	1	3	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Barar, Burar or Berar	148	88	123	86	17	1	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Batwal	79	61	55	58	9	1	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	97	61	96	61	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	64	71	63	71	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	8,907	7,571	7,159	7,237	865	194	806	137	73	2	2	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	
Bhanjra	6	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi}	3,323	2,547	2,132	2,204	559	178	527	155	97	8	2	2	1	..	5	..	..	..	
Dhangri or Sigi	1,611	1,247	1,344	1,200	130	33	125	14	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
abirpanthi or Julaha	2,067	1,646	1,576	1,571	217	37	247	38	26	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	
hatik	182	173	109	124	25	10	39	38	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sori or Koli	420	200	336	177	44	12	36	10	3	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	
Nazhabhi	7,876	6,631	6,354	6,369	984	171	476	86	57	4	..	1	1	..	4	..	..	..	
Tegh	1,565	1,481	1,244	1,393	109	34	177	51	32	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
Pasani	3	1	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Jatunhal	132	33	126	33	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manish	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sanshi, Bhedkut or Manesh	341	475	270	461	30	6	40	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
Reara	8	1	5	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kikligar	43	50	34	49	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kibband	10	4	6	4	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unclassified	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
GURDASPUR DISTRICT																			
Total	12,642	10,414	9,640	9,858	1,236	295	1,546	245	210	14	1	..	2	2	5	..	2	..	
Ad Dharmi	20	31	15	27	..	4	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bangali	81	82	70	81	..	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Barar, Burar or Berar	346	399	308	397	9	..	27	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Batwal	37	36	29	33	..	..	7	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
KAPURTHALA DISTRICT																			
2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Bezigar	3	1	2	1	1	1	206	21	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,803	1,268	1,374	1,225	212	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi}	3,274	2,635	2,313	2,377	430	144	437	102	89	10	1	..	..	2	3	..	1	..	
Chanal	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dhanak	1	3,676	3,547	3,544	284	67	503	63	49	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	4,383	3,676	3,547	3,544	284	67	503	63	49	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,109	965	769	901	152	33	153	30	35	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Khatik	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kori or Koli	7	1	1	1	3	19	3	16	9	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	
Mazhabhi	515	450	349	414	84	19	70	16	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Megh	987	811	808	799	53	6	116	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pasi	8	4	6	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sanhai	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sanshi, Bhedkut or Manesh	54	50	40	50	4	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
Sarera	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sikligar	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unclassified	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
PATIALA DIVISION																			
Total	5,879	5,133	4,422	4,796	714	202	620	128	109	6	1	..	1	..	10	1	2	..	
Ad Dharmi	1,342	1,131	983	1,051	196	60	126	18	34	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
Bangali	3	8	5	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
Barar, Burar or Berar	23	17	22	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	17	9	14	7	3	2	2	191	38	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,530	2,263	2,092	2,172	227	52	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bhanjra	49	63	38	61	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi}	1,427	1,184	887	1,045	242	74	237	62	52	3	1	..	1	..	5	..	2	..	
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	2	..	2	26	..	..	3	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	51	31	33	33	..	..	..	38	7	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
Mazhabhi	343	335	270	321	33	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Megh	2	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nat	3	84	2	84	1	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sanshi, Bhedkut or Manesh	87	..	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
PATIALA DIVISION																			
Total	53,249	44,557	42,824	43,401	6,158	775	3,664	356	566	19	2	..	6	3	23	3	6	..	
Ad Dharmi	278	176	215	167	16	6	18	3	28	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
Bangali	6	2	4	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Batwal	27	17	25	17	16	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bauria or Bawaria	213	186	192	186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bazigar	1,471	1,340	1,380	1,334	74	6	13	95	58	4	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	11,363	9,906	9,072	9,575	1,458	232	769	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bhanjra	28	18	20	15	2	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)

206

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—concd.
EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	EDUCATIONAL LEVELS													
	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1														
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	232	199	231	199	16	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dhanak	287	276	257	276	16	13	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	26	14	23	14	3	13	26	1	11	2	1	1	1	1
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	258	149	196	135	25	13	18	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
Khatik	166	124	140	121	6	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Kori or Koli	49	27	34	25	11	2	3	1	9	2	1	1	1	1
Mazhabi	522	416	313	359	145	43	54	12	1	1	1	1	1	1
Megh	9	2	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pasi	8	13	7	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanhai	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanhai	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	58	57	54	57	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sarera	31	34	28	31	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sikligar	24	20	20	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unclassified														
Total	3,758	3,394	2,755	3,341	593	35	338	16	69	1				

MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT

207
TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1										
Total	1,945,513	1,713,195	1,651,824	1,682,100	160,332	21,789	118,532	9,058	14,825	248
Ad Dharmi	226,528	192,644	167,721	185,888	27,588	4,855	27,177	1,851	4,042	50
Bangali	321	342	287	326	17	14	14	2	3	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	1,037	747	888	735	84	10	61	2	4	..
Batwal	6,061	4,764	5,154	4,656	532	71	348	35	27	2
Bauria or Bawaria	20,992	18,949	18,837	18,847	1,282	67	849	34	24	1
Bazigar	37,452	36,395	35,444	36,231	1,386	119	584	42	38	3
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	288,311	259,180	261,908	256,551	15,639	1,928	9,980	680	784	21
Bhanjra	1,294	1,350	1,057	1,314	146	26	85	10	6	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	776,330	675,441	645,951	663,118	70,446	8,559	53,042	3,694	6,891	70
Chanal	1,212	1,115	1,085	1,097	67	10	58	6	2	2
Dagi	176	203	153	200	14	2	9	1	1	..
Darain	1,843	1,759	1,468	1,734	176	15	184	10	15	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	127	198	126	197	1	1	2,959	49	296	..
Dhanak	71,221	64,441	63,464	64,144	4,502	248	7	36	3	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	728	405	648	395	41	7	3	3	3	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	43,860	38,736	37,163	38,017	3,732	528	2,731	182	234	9
Gagra	5	12	5	12	25	..	14	..	1	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	423	415	383	415	25	..	437	461	422	10
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	46,746	43,040	36,456	41,531	5,464	1,038	437	54	22	1
Khatik	4,476	4,447	3,490	4,345	527	47	1,648	120	95	2
Kori or Koli	31,566	31,415	27,232	30,948	2,591	345	1,441	122	129	64
Marija or Marecha	4	24	4	24	..	..	993	142	129	3
Mazhabi	330,691	286,821	297,030	282,181	21,739	3,135	10,327	1,441	1,595	..
Megh	14,128	12,329	11,878	12,011	1,128	193	993	122	129	..
Nat	1,027	897	904	895	80	1	40	1	3	..
Od	10,172	9,900	8,797	9,742	950	144	406	14	19	..
Pasi	286	97	218	92	37	5	26	..	5	..
Perna	94	93	93	92	..	1	1	..	..	..
Pherera	64	114	46	105	15	7	3	2	..	..
Sanhai	777	727	613	698	94	24	64	5	6	..
Sanhai	60	3	59	3	..	..	1	..	74	8
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	18,516	17,198	15,760	16,809	1,262	226	1,420	155	74	..
Sansoi	67	52	60	51	3	1	4	..	1	..
Sapela	1,185	872	1,161	872	20	..	3	..	..	..
Sarera	4,836	4,938	3,727	4,714	565	144	508	78	36	2
Sikligar	1,844	1,987	1,743	1,979	63	8	36	..	2	..
Sirkiband	452	622	395	608	36	10	21	4	46	..
Unclassified	601	523	416	523	80	..	59	..	46	..
Total	630,848	560,945	546,237	555,283	45,774	3,994	35,221	1,620	3,616	48
Ad Dharmi	571	639	502	568	20	66	38	4	11	1
Bangali	168	227	162	217	2	10	1	..	3	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	295	150	247	144	37	5	11	1	..	..
Batwal	470	8	454	8	9	..	7	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	6,548	6,198	5,816	6,157	386	23	337	18	9	..
Bazigar	12,485	12,617	11,882	12,584	427	22	168	8	8	3
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	124,996	116,229	114,891	115,386	6,237	643	3,588	185	280	15
Bhanjra	576	517	520	510	39	4	17	3	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	359,268	311,708	303,177	308,640	29,231	2,112	24,164	938	2,696	18
Chanal	321	273	281	263	24	4	16	5	..	1

AMBALA DIVISION

TABLE SCT—III PART B(i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS				
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above		
	1	M 2	F 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9	M 10	F 11
AMBALA DIVISION—concl'd..											
Dagi	10	10	5	10	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
Darain	126	185	81	185	11	..	34	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	53,214	47,733	47,307	47,493	3,148	200	2,488	40	271	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	94	40	81	38	..	..	12	2	1	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	2,637	2,526	2,210	2,485	298	36	128	5	1	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	179	150	146	150	18	..	14	..	1	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	15,996	14,582	13,255	14,296	1,425	183	1,211	101	105	2	..
Khatik	3,646	3,435	2,806	3,335	430	46	391	53	19	1	..
Kori or Koli	9,863	9,410	7,785	9,193	1,215	156	810	61	53	..	..
Marija or Marecha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	18,942	14,751	16,895	14,364	1,245	272	711	113	91	2	..
Megh	1,850	1,927	1,484	1,885	208	26	148	16	10	..	..
Nat	851	736	756	734	62	1	31	1	2	..	..
Od	9,729	9,376	8,419	9,218	901	144	391	14	18	..	..
Pasi	163	38	132	37	18	1	8	..	5	..	..
Perna	94	93	93	92	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Pherera	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	13	40	12	32	1	6	..	2	..	..	..
Sanhal	31	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	4,608	4,416	3,870	4,336	284	28	436	47	18	5	..
Sapela	910	625	890	625	17	..	3	..	..	..	..
Sarera	133	196	127	194	1	1	5	1	..	..	..
Sikligar	1,312	1,294	1,263	1,294	33	..	16	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	372	398	330	392	21	4	21	2	..	..	..
Unclassified	373	418	324	418	25	..	10	..	14	..	..
HISSAR DISTRICT											
Total	146,836	128,860	133,623	128,106	7,214	585	5,279	155	720	14	..
Ad Dharmi	268	436	251	370	5	63	8	2	4	1	..
Bangali	5	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	12	27	11	27	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Batwal	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	4,379	4,254	4,063	4,234	151	10	163	10	2	..	..
Bazigar	3,664	4,151	3,513	4,133	120	10	31	5	..	3	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	17,324	16,587	16,240	16,443	599	130	382	12	103	2	..
Bhanjra	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar,) Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi)	73,613	61,933	66,018	61,734	3,934	127	3,224	72	437	..	..
Darain	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	23,030	20,490	21,146	20,434	961	45	798	11	125	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	83	24	71	22	..	..	12	2	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1,407	1,653	1,227	1,638	140	15	40	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	570	463	504	457	38	6	26	..	2	..	..
Khatik	907	940	745	927	83	4	77	8	2	1	..
Kori or Koli	81	52	71	52	6	..	4	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	11,691	8,572	11,082	8,536	418	29	161	5	30	2	..
Megh	402	408	378	408	19	..	5	..	..	..	..
Nat	82	28	77	28	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
Od	7,427	7,072	6,534	6,929	644	132	237	11	12	..	..
Pasi	20	..	17	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	31	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,315	1,372	1,137	1,342	78	10	99	15	1	..	..

TABLE SCT—III PART B (i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M 2	F 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9	M 10	F 11
HISSAR DISTRICT—concl'd.										
Sapela	354	206	352	206	2	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	33	38	32	38	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	86	108	76	102	3	4	7	2	..	..
Unclassified	48	30	41	30	3	..	2	..	2	..
ROHTAK DISTRICT										
Total	117,430	109,018	98,606	107,807	9,508	792	8,441	410	875	9
Ad Dharmi	8	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	3	..
Bangali	12	21	12	19	..	2	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	724	612	601	611	65	1	55	..	3	..
Bazigar	59	40	56	40	3	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	28,302	27,733	25,511	27,429	1,756	209	991	91	44	4
Bhanjra	9	31	9	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	59,728	55,119	47,654	54,418	5,664	449	5,737	247	673	5
Dagi	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	22,842	20,145	19,934	20,028	1,573	96	1,220	21	115	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	249	217	216	216	16	1	16	..	1	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	3,517	3,477	3,096	3,397	197	30	200	50	24	..
Khatik	736	613	564	608	71	4	100	1	1	..
Kori or Koli	90	..	31	..	33	..	24	..	2	..
Mazhabi	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Nat	58	72	54	72	4	..	..	..	..	..
Od	327	306	207	306	72	..	48	..	..	..
Pasi	37	..	34	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
Perna	36	34	36	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	362	364	315	364	16	..	30	..	1	..
Sapela	55	32	55	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	12	9	8	9	1	..	3	..	..	..
Sikligar	114	76	92	76	16	..	6	..	..	..
Sirkiband	69	76	57	76	9	..	3	..	..	..
Unclassified	50	39	28	39	11	..	5	..	6	..
GURGAON DISTRICT										
Total	90,108	84,185	73,621	83,534	9,195	531	6,787	117	505	..
Ad Dharmi	12	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	18	7	10	7	7	..	1	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	1,363	1,205	1,081	1,194	167	8	111	3	4	..
Bazigar	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	15,701	15,026	14,250	14,930	970	88	467	5	14	..
Bhanjra	30	16	28	15	2	1	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	58,487	54,672	46,366	54,259	6,602	334	5,121	79	398	..
Chanal	3	3	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Dagi	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	21	17	21	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	4,343	4,199	3,464	4,137	491	55	364	7	24	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	11	16	10	16	..	..	..	..	1	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	47	40	33	39	12	1	2	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	4,367	4,139	3,625	4,108	383	18	336	13	23	..
Khatik	930	814	699	805	133	8	91	1	7	..

TABLE SCT—III PART B (i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GURGAON DISTRICT—concl.										
Kori or Koli	3,884	3,301	3,221	3,276	380	17	257	8	26	..
Mazhabi	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Megh	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nat	108	87	95	87	11	..	2	..	..	..
Od	209	176	171	175	19	..	19	1	..	..
Pasi	14	3	11	3	1	..	..	..	2	..
Perna	58	59	57	58	..	1	1	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	237	171	232	171	3	..	2	..	..	..
Sikligar	54	61	53	61	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	182	153	162	153	9	..	11	..	..	..
Unclassified	18	10	11	10	3	..	..	..	4	..
KARNAL DISTRICT										
Total	132,308	115,373	119,620	114,567	7,032	511	5,282	289	374	6
Ad Dharmi	64	44	47	41	7	2	10	1	..	..
Bangali	8	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Batwal	469	4	454	4	9	..	6	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	80	127	69	118	3	4	8	5	..	..
Bazigar	6,560	6,467	6,242	6,460	233	7	81	..	4	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	40,640	38,020	38,396	37,932	1,359	58	847	26	38	4
Bhanjra	1	17	1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	65,079	52,470	57,885	52,226	3,883	158	3,047	84	264	2
Dagi	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Darain	102	167	60	167	8	..	34	..	..	..
Dhanak	2,983	2,887	2,753	2,882	119	4	104	1	7	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	208	185	201	185	5	..	2	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	11	3	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2,295	1,737	1,906	1,715	202	15	172	7	15	..
Khatik	738	738	527	675	102	23	104	40	5	..
Kori or Koli	38	14	29	13	8	..	1	1	..	..
Mazhabi	6,087	5,555	4,936	5,268	665	201	462	86	24	..
Megh	576	628	457	609	78	15	38	4	3	..
Nat	601	549	528	547	44	1	27	1	2	..
Od	1,681	1,753	1,451	1,742	145	9	79	2	6	..
Pasi	..	29	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,490	2,309	2,106	2,265	133	14	245	30	6	..
Sapela	220	184	207	184	12	..	1	..	..	..
Sarera	118	166	116	165	..	..	2	1	..	..
Sikligar	1,064	1,076	1,040	1,076	15	..	9	..	..	..
Sirkiband	2	36	2	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	192	208	189	208	2	..	1	..	..	..
AMBALA DISTRICT										
Total	132,588	113,029	112,083	111,294	11,065	1,199	8,357	522	1,083	14
Ad Dharmi	218	159	188	157	7	1	19	1	4	..
Bangali	122	141	121	141	1	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	2,198	1,958	2,067	1,950	71	5	56	3	4	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	22,657	18,552	20,199	18,377	1,508	136	870	38	80	1
Bhanjra	257	253	237	251	15	1	5	1	..	..

TABLE SCT—III PART B (i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
AMBALA DISTRICT—concl.										
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	98,374	84,238	82,218	82,885	8,570	924	6,684	418	902	11
Chanal	173	214	151	214	9	..	13	..	..	..
Dhanak	11	8	8	8	2	..	1	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	76	69	62	67	10	2	4	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	163	142	130	142	18	..	14	..	1	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	3,950	3,584	3,201	3,493	386	66	332	23	31	2
Khatik	197	279	166	275	18	2	10	2	3	..
Kori or Koli	1,369	1,273	1,205	1,266	83	6	77	1	4	..
Marija or Marecha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	1,140	596	860	537	159	38	87	21	34	..
Megh	870	875	649	853	111	10	104	12	6	..
Nat	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	85	69	56	66	21	3	8	..	..	..
Pasi	90	6	69	5	13	1	6	..	2	..
Pherera	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sanhai	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	440	371	311	365	57	4	62	2	10	..
Sapela	42	32	42	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	3	11	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	46	43	45	43	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sirkiband	31	25	31	25	..	..	2	..	2	..
Unclassified	65	131	55	131	6	..	..	..	..	..
SIMLA DISTRICT										
Total	11,578	10,480	8,684	9,975	1,760	376	1,075	127	59	2
Ad Dharmi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	21	55	17	47	1	8	..	..	3	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	233	116	194	110	30	5	9	1	..	..
Bazigar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	372	311	295	275	45	22	31	13	1	1
Bhanjra	278	200	244	196	22	2	12	2	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	3,987	3,276	3,036	3,118	578	120	351	38	22	..
Chanal	145	56	128	46	15	4	2	5	..	1
Dagi	9	5	5	5	1	..	3	..	..	..
Dhanak	5	4	2	4	2	..	1	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	650	362	471	340	115	17	64	5	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,297	1,182	923	1,126	219	48	145	8	10	..
Khatik	138	51	105	45	23	5	9	1	1	..
Kori or Koli	4,401	4,770	3,228	4,586	705	133	447	51	21	..
Mazhabi	19	28	17	23	2	4	..	1	..	..
Megh	2	14	..	13	..	1	1	..	1	..
Pasi	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	11	40	10	32	1	6	..	2	..	..
Sapela	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	10	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JULLUNDUR DIVISION										
Total	918,141	808,018	749,693	785,370	87,309	15,535	71,294	6,900	9,845	193
Ad Dharmi	225,330	191,635	166,717	184,952	27,501	4,787	27,087	1,847	4,025	49

TABLE SCT—III PART B (i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—concl.										
Bangali	72	81	51	75	8	4	13	2	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	739	596	638	590	47	5	50	1	4	..
Batwal	5,575	4,749	4,684	4,641	523	71	341	35	27	2
Bauria or Bawaria	6,434	5,629	5,619	5,597	456	21	352	10	7	1
Bazigar	11,582	11,245	10,675	11,157	555	56	334	32	18	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	112,070	98,520	99,220	96,958	7,062	1,101	5,380	455	408	6
Bhanjra	706	827	526	798	106	22	68	7	6	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	211,527	187,465	163,447	179,907	24,222	5,087	20,686	2,423	3,172	48
Chahal	880	836	795	831	42	3	42	1	1	1
Dagi	166	193	148	190	13	2	5	1	..	..
Darain	1,717	1,574	1,387	1,549	165	15	150	10	15	..
Dhanak	1,453	1,461	1,275	1,450	115	9	62	2	1	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	634	365	567	357	41	7	24	1	2	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	40,744	35,889	34,535	35,218	3,396	486	2,580	176	233	9
Gagra	4	7	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	5	48	5	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	28,291	26,338	21,315	25,171	3,657	816	3,021	344	298	7
Khatik	137	145	119	144	15	..	2	1	1	..
Kori or Koli	21,687	22,003	19,432	21,753	1,376	189	837	59	42	2
Marija or Marecha	..	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	218,115	190,503	193,534	186,902	15,434	2,335	7,805	1,206	1,342	60
Megh	12,176	10,332	10,306	10,056	911	167	840	106	119	3
Nar	144	127	127	127	7	..	9	..	1	..
Od	340	413	294	413	34	..	11	..	1	..
Pasi	104	37	77	33	13	4	14	..	..	..
Pherera	61	114	44	105	15	7	2	2	..	..
Sanhai	726	683	565	662	92	18	63	3	6	..
Sanhal	29	3	28	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	11,336	10,589	9,462	10,299	876	190	951	97	47	3
Sansoi	67	52	60	51	3	1	4	..	..	..
Sapela	153	158	150	158	2	..	..	..	1	..
Sarera	4,698	4,742	3,595	4,520	564	143	503	77	36	2
Sikligar	281	475	245	472	15	3	19	..	2	..
Sirkiband	47	155	46	147	1	6	..	2	..	..
Unclassified	111	5	1	5	42	..	38	..	30	..
KANGRA DISTRICT										
Total	97,168	94,211	80,304	92,193	9,735	1,504	6,652	499	477	15
Ad Dharmi	2,606	2,088	2,066	2,028	297	41	228	18	15	1
Bangali	43	65	22	59	8	4	13	2	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	402	255	351	252	30	3	20	..	1	..
Batwal	2,943	2,510	2,429	2,431	311	56	192	21	11	2
Bauria or Bawaria	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	175	145	161	142	7	3	7	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	359	565	228	498	63	39	62	27	6	1
Bhanjra	142	130	121	127	17	3	4	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	39,916	38,607	32,437	37,879	4,348	545	2,914	180	217	3
Chahal	879	836	795	831	41	3	42	1	1	1
Dagi	163	188	145	185	13	2	5	1	..	..
Darain	1,680	1,514	1,362	1,489	159	15	144	10	15	..

TABLE SCT—III PART B (i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KANGRA DISTRICT—concl.										
Dhanak	7	6	4	6	1	..	2	..	..	..
Dhogri	628	347	562	341	40	6	24	..	2	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	8,106	7,356	6,789	7,167	821	144	471	44	25	1
Gagra	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	15,002	14,840	11,523	14,376	1,881	358	1,474	103	124	3
Khatik	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Kori or Koli	20,890	21,465	18,771	21,226	1,301	181	778	56	40	2
Mazhabi	19	10	11	9	5	1	2	..	1	..
Megh	280	226	230	223	26	3	21	..	3	..
Nat	54	76	43	76	6	..	5	..	..	..
Od	74	76	59	76	14	..	1	..	..	..
Pasi	..	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pherera	61	114	44	105	15	7	2	2	..	..
Sanhai	540	571	412	551	78	17	48	3	2	..
Sanhal	9	2	9	2	..	..	..	..	3	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	179	120	129	110	28	8	19	2	3	..
Sansoi	67	50	60	49	3	1	4	..	..	..
Sapela	36	34	34	..	2	..	..	..	7	1
Sarera	1,868	2,010	1,496	1,917	208	63	157	29	..	..
Sikligar	7	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sirkiband	4	12	4	11	..	1	..	..	3	..
Unclassified	27	5	..	5	12	..	12	..	..	..
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT										
Total	614	489	486	486	72	3	51	..	5	..
Batwal	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	16	..	13	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	9	1	7	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	520	436	428	433	55	3	37	..	2	..
Sanhai	64	52	35	52	14	..	13	..	..	..
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT										
Total	150,454	130,649	110,346	125,052	18,412	3,882	18,880	1,691	2,816	24
Ad Dharmi	101,857	83,009	74,291	80,028	12,618	2,143	13,125	828	1,823	10
Barar, Burar or Berar	203	250	169	249	9	..	23	1	2	..
Batwal	195	159	168	153	19	2	8	4	..	..
Bazigar	1,316	1,193	1,172	1,187	76	5	65	1	3	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	10,195	9,456	8,301	9,261	877	119	931	75	86	1
Bhanjra	511	638	369	612	81	19	56	7	5	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	24,127	24,085	16,674	22,238	3,371	1,253	3,313	588	769	6
Darain	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	24	31	20	31	3	..	1	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	3,215	2,740	2,673	2,670	250	44	269	23	23	3
Gagra	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	5,201	4,459	3,854	4,164	647	190	647	140	53	1
Kori or Koli	15	20	14	15	1	2	..	3	..	..
Mazhabi	337	1,202	226	1,163	53	24	48	13	10	2
Megh	311	294	270	294	20	..	21	..	..	..
Sanhai	5	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..

TABLE SCT—III PART B(i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M 2	F 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9	M 10	F 11
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—concl.										
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	292	311	205	305	44	4	40	2	3	..
Sarera	2,517	2,334	1,834	2,217	331	74	325	42	27	1
Sikligar	76	416	75	413	1	3	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	26	39	26	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	28	..	1	..	11	..	6	..	10	..
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT										
Total	159,099	140,056	121,339	134,654	18,031	3,782	17,151	1,574	2,578	46
Ad Dharmi	104,226	92,385	78,024	89,203	12,288	2,262	12,000	882	1,914	38
Barar, Burar or Berar	29	11	18	10	5	1	5	..	1	..
Batwal	3	27	3	26	..	..	..	1	..	..
Bazigar	1,632	1,610	1,381	1,588	130	12	110	10	11	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	33,740	30,018	28,813	29,373	2,553	470	2,181	173	193	2
Bhanjra	32	32	20	32	5	..	6	..	1	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	13,782	10,835	9,282	9,807	2,178	705	1,982	320	340	3
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	30	100	28	97	1	2	1	1	..	..
Gagra	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	3	12	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	843	698	449	555	208	92	177	50	9	1
Khatik	18	24	16	24	1	..	1	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	1,754	1,667	1,216	1,544	271	87	221	36	46	..
Megh	1,334	1,175	882	1,017	198	97	212	59	42	2
Nat	65	..	59	..	1	..	4	..	1	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,434	1,271	1,029	1,184	170	51	227	36	8	..
Sarera	43	134	28	125	7	3	6	6	2	..
Sikligar	107	..	80	..	9	..	16	..	2	..
Sirkiband	7	31	7	31	..	..	2	..	8	..
Unclassified	16	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
LUDHIANA DISTRICT										
Total	106,489	92,378	83,067	89,280	11,372	2,030	10,496	1,043	1,554	25
Ad Dharmi	1,500	1,284	1,092	1,265	194	13	176	6	38	..
Bangali	24	10	24	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Batwal	38	47	29	47	1	..	8	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	633	599	447	593	109	3	75	2	2	1
Bazigar	1,640	1,812	1,440	1,787	122	12	78	13	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	8,301	7,287	7,168	7,146	607	86	487	55	39	..
Bhanjra	2	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	78,383	67,548	59,901	65,103	8,796	1,631	8,416	798	1,270	16
Dagi	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	38	75	32	69	5	5	1	1	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	160	141	133	139	16	1	10	1	1	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	516	895	288	852	114	26	95	17	19	..
Khatik	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	129	14	113	14	4	..	11	..	1	..
Mazhabi	13,919	11,584	11,452	11,196	1,300	233	992	147	175	8
Megh	13	19	10	16	3	2	..	1	..	..

TABLE SCT—III PART B(i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M 2	F 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9	M 10	F 11
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—concl.										
Pasi	49	3	39	3	91	17	134	2	5	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,030	917	800	898	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	8	51	8	51	..	..	2	..	..	..
Sikligar	79	47	73	47	4	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	3	5	3	5	..	..	5	..	4	..
Unclassified	11	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT										
Total	146,435	120,135	132,639	118,834	8,822	953	4,571	343	403	5
Ad Dharmi	1,446	1,187	1,142	1,157	174	18	114	12	16	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
Batwal	13	8	6	7	4	18	275	8	5	..
Bauria or Bawaria	5,637	4,808	5,016	4,782	341	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	3,399	3,274	3,300	3,265	79	7	20	2	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	32,228	27,548	30,021	27,362	1,459	145	718	41	30	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	25,202	19,076	21,126	18,691	2,492	263	1,404	120	180	2
Chanai	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Dagi	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	24	36	13	36	6	..	5	..	..	..
Dhanak	1,378	1,349	1,213	1,344	106	4	58	1	1	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	145	108	122	108	12	15	69	6	3	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	996	456	803	435	121	..	1	1	..	..
Khatik	110	120	95	119	14	..	..	..	1	..
Kori or Koli	99	49	83	46	8	3	7	..	1	..
Mazhabi	69,652	56,673	64,073	56,066	3,731	460	1,694	144	154	3
Megh	4,569	3,887	4,244	3,878	202	7	121	2	2	..
Nat	..	47	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	266	337	235	337	20	..	10	..	1	..
Pasi	51	7	38	4	8	3	5	..	..	..
Sanhai	115	57	115	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	966	947	863	939	40	5	55	3	8	..
Sapela	107	86	106	86	..	..	..	..	1	..
Sirkiband	7	68	6	61	1	5	..	2	..	..
Unclassified	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
AMRITSAR DISTRICT										
Total	134,740	121,041	117,559	118,177	10,619	1,847	5,521	966	1,041	51
Ad Dharmi	1,125	922	732	847	235	66	139	9	19	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	38	8	35	8	2	..	1	..	..	..
Bazigar	1,306	1,296	1,213	1,278	67	14	24	4	2	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	7,534	6,086	6,769	5,942	481	100	264	43	20	1
Bhanjra	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,973	2,699	2,139	2,481	422	152	346	64	66	2
Dhanak	6	..	6	..	..	18	40	2	7	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	570	536	461	516	62	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,981	1,804	1,497	1,735	244	45	206	24	34	..
Kori or Koli	8	3	7	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	114,261	103,021	100,337	100,822	8,788	1,370	4,256	784	880	45
Megh	80	13	66	11	3	2	7	..	4	..

TABLE SCT—III PART B (i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	EDUCATIONAL LEVELS									
	Total	Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above		
		M 2	F 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9		M 10	F 11
1										
PATIALA DIVISION										
Total	396,524	344,232	355,894	341,477	27,249	2,240	12,017	538	1,364	7
Ad Dharmi	627	370	502	368	67	2	52	..	6	..
Bangali	81	34	74	34	7	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	16	7	16	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	8,010	7,122	7,402	7,093	440	23	160	6	8	..
Bazigar	13,385	12,533	12,887	12,490	404	41	82	2	12	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	51,245	44,431	47,797	44,207	2,340	184	1,012	40	96	..
Bhanjra	12	6	11	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	205,535	176,268	179,327	174,571	16,993	1,360	8,192	333	1,023	4
Chanal	11	6	9	3	1	3	..	..	1	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	127	198	126	197	1	1	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	16,554	15,247	14,882	15,201	1,239	39	409	7	24	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	479	321	418	314	38	6	23	1	..	..
Gagra	1	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	239	217	232	217	7	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2,459	2,120	1,886	2,064	382	39	172	16	19	1
Khatik	693	867	565	866	82	1	44	..	2	..
Kori or Koli	16	2	15	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	93,634	81,567	86,601	80,915	5,060	528	1,811	122	162	2
Megh	102	70	88	70	9	..	5	..	..	..
Nat	32	34	21	34	11	..	..	..	..	..
Od	103	111	84	111	15	..	4	..	..	..
Pasi	19	22	9	22	6	..	4	..	..	..
Sanhai	38	4	36	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,572	2,193	2,428	2,174	102	8	33	11	9	..
Sapela	122	89	121	89	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	251	218	235	213	15	5	1	..	..	..
Sirkiband	33	69	19	69	14	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	117	100	91	100	13	..	11	..	2	..
BHATINDA DISTRICT										
Total	119,213	105,072	109,181	104,472	7,032	469	2,793	129	207	2
Ad Dharmi	421	259	325	258	48	1	43	..	5	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	16	7	16	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	6,788	6,146	6,291	6,122	376	22	117	2	4	..
Bazigar	4,509	4,304	4,357	4,301	128	2	19	1	5	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	9,039	7,611	8,382	7,577	461	20	190	14	6	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	32,282	27,849	28,742	27,671	2,317	132	1,130	45	93	1
Chanal	11	6	9	3	1	3	..	..	1	..
Deha Dhaya, or Dhea	23	22	23	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	2,123	1,645	1,916	1,637	150	6	56	2	1	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	56	42	41	38	5	3	10	1	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	534	442	418	436	71	1	43	4	2	1
Khatik	150	170	118	170	17	..	15	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	62,754	56,120	58,090	55,786	3,425	277	1,154	57	85	..

TABLE SCT—III PART B (i)—contd.
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BHATINDA DISTRICT—concl.										
Megh	102	70	88	70	9	..	5	..	..	..
Nat	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Od	10	11	7	11	3	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	14	21	6	21	5	..	3	..	..	..
Sanhai	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	176	166	160	161	9	2	2	3	5	..
Sapela	51	53	51	53	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	32	14	31	14	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sirkiband	5	5	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	101	100	91	100	4	..	6	..	..	..
SANGRUR DISTRICT										
Total	139,022	115,553	127,059	114,782	8,089	623	3,478	147	396	1
Ad Dharmi	85	40	65	40	13	..	6	..	1	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	388	279	378	277	8	..	2	2	..	..
Bazigar	2,320	1,961	2,223	1,955	74	6	18	..	5	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	17,443	15,426	16,630	15,394	568	28	236	4	9	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, } Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi }	87,143	72,011	78,170	71,442	5,924	460	2,710	109	339	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	43	54	42	53	1	1	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	5,424	4,756	5,068	4,751	283	4	68	1	5	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	235	189	212	189	16	..	7	..	..	..
Gagra	1	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	635	556	551	553	64	2	19	1	1	..
Khatik	93	80	85	80	7	..	1	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	23,496	18,759	22,009	18,617	1,061	113	391	28	35	1
Od	93	100	77	100	12	..	4	..	..	..
Sanhai	10	..	8	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,459	1,199	1,395	1,193	48	4	15	2	1	..
Sapela	26	25	26	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	118	111	111	108	7	5	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
PATIALA DISTRICT										
Total	100,874	85,980	88,568	84,764	7,899	980	3,806	234	601	2
Ad Dharmi	121	71	112	70	6	1	3	..	..	..
Bangali	54	34	54	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	126	120	123	120	2	..	1	..	..	..
Bazigar	6,540	6,149	6,293	6,123	200	26	45	..	2	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	21,810	18,592	20,089	18,441	1,120	131	522	20	79	..
Bhanjra	12	6	11	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, } Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi }	62,158	52,169	53,136	51,353	5,712	655	2,849	160	461	1
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	61	122	61	122	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	143	92	142	92	1	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	99	43	91	43	6	..	2	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	213	216	208	216	5	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,051	733	723	695	220	27	93	11	15	..
Khatik	18	23	14	23	1	..	3	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—III PART B (i)—concl.
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PATIALA DISTRICT—concl.										
Kori or Koli	5	2	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	7,381	6,688	6,502	6,512	572	138	266	37	41	1
Pasi	5	1	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sanhai	24	2	24	2	..	..	15	6	3	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	936	828	873	820	45	2	..	..	..	..
Sapela	17	11	17	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	90	77	85	77	5	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	7	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..
MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT										
Total	37,415	37,627	31,086	37,429	4,229	168	1,940	28	160	2
Bangali	27	..	20	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	708	577	610	574	54	1	40	2	4	..
Bazigar	16	119	14	111	2	7	..	1	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,953	2,802	2,696	2,795	191	5	64	2	2	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, } Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi }	23,952	24,239	19,279	24,105	3,040	113	1,503	19	130	2
Dhanak	8,864	8,754	7,756	8,721	805	29	285	4	18	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	89	47	74	44	11	3	4	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	25	..	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	239	389	194	380	27	9	17	..	1	..
Khatik	432	594	348	593	57	1	25	..	2	..
Mazhabi	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
Nat	32	28	21	28	11	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sapela	28	..	27	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	11	14	8	14	2	..	1	..	..	..
Sirkiband	28	64	15	64	13	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	7	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	2	..

TABLE SCT—III PART B (ii)
EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without edu- cational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M 2	F 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9	M 10	F 11
PUNJAB										
Total	6,964	7,168	4,910	6,896	1,338	222	656	49	60	1
Bhot or Bodh	5,870	6,135	4,262	5,892	1,085	198	475	44	48	1
Gaddi	13		12		1					
Swangla	1,081	1,033	636	1,004	252	24	181	5	12	
JULLUNDUR DIVISION										
Total	6,964	7,168	4,910	6,896	1,338	222	656	49	60	1
Bhot or Bodh	5,870	6,135	4,262	5,892	1,085	198	475	44	48	1
Gaddi	13		12		1					
Swangla	1,081	1,033	636	1,004	252	24	181	5	12	
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT										
Total	6,964	7,168	4,910	6,896	1,338	222	656	49	60	1
Bhot or Bodh	5,870	6,135	4,262	5,892	1,085	198	475	44	48	1
Gaddi	13		12		1					
Swangla	1,081	1,033	636	1,004	252	24	181	5	12	

TABLE SCT—IV
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT—IV
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES

This Table is in two parts: Part A for Scheduled Castes; and Part B for Scheduled Tribes. It presents figures for the State, for the three Administrative Divisions, and for each District. In Part B figures are, however, for the State, Jullundur Division, and only for Lahaul & Spiti District, because Scheduled Tribes in Punjab have been declared in the President's Order of 1950, only in Lahaul & Spiti District.

The members of the Scheduled Castes should profess either Hindu or Sikh religion, but the members of Scheduled Tribes can belong to any religion. Religion-wise figures are given for each Caste/Tribe. In the case of Scheduled Castes, their break up in rural and urban areas has also been given under col. 2 of the Table. Data for the Scheduled Tribes are for rural areas only, since there is no urban area in Lahaul & Spiti District.

The Castes which have no members in a particular District have been omitted for such a District.

TABLE SCT—IV PART A
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUNJAB								
Total	R U	3,658,708 480,398	1,945,513 262,960	1,713,195 217,438	1,510,839 222,599	1,341,766 184,757	434,674 40,361	371,429 32,681
Ad Dharmi	R U	419,172 32,342	226,528 18,107	192,644 14,235	223,747 17,976	191,047 14,162	2,781 131	1,597 73
Bangali	R U	663 340	321 176	342 164	321 174	341 164	.. 2	1 ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	1,784 2,639	1,037 1,410	747 1,229	1,016 1,406	735 1,228	21 4	12 1
Batwal	R U	10,825 654	6,061 351	4,764 303	6,045 349	4,757 303	16 2	7 ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	39,941 1,829	20,992 989	18,949 840	16,603 989	14,948 839	4,389 ..	4,001 1
Bazigar	R U	73,847 5,085	37,452 2,656	36,395 2,429	35,137 2,649	34,481 2,424	2,315 7	1,914 5
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	547,491 141,097	288,311 76,896	259,180 64,201	276,239 76,566	248,769 63,975	12,072 330	10,411 226
Bhanjra	R U	2,644 1,058	1,294 584	1,350 474	1,277 565	1,338 455	17 19	12 19
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	1,451,771 144,259	776,330 79,912	675,441 64,347	624,871 64,486	546,971 52,409	151,459 15,426	128,470 11,938
Chanal	R U	2,327 18	1,212 7	1,115 11	1,204 7	1,109 11	8 ..	6 ..
Dagi	R U	379 1	176 1	203 ..	174 1	202 ..	2 ..	1 ..
Darain	R U	3,602 30	1,843 26	1,759 4	1,833 25	1,752 4	10 1	7 ..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	R U	325 669	127 341	198 328	127 339	198 328	.. 2	.. ..
Dhanak	R U	135,662 27,957	71,221 14,955	64,441 13,002	71,087 14,955	64,322 12,999	134 ..	119 3
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	R U	1,133 282	728 155	405 127	728 155	405 127	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	82,596 13,013	43,860 7,187	38,736 5,826	43,605 7,176	38,556 5,819	255 11	180 7
Gagra	R U	17 14	5 8	12 6	5 8	12 6	.. ..	.. ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	838 63	423 34	415 29	407 34	396 29	16 ..	19 ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	89,786 13,832	46,746 7,791	43,040 6,041	41,146 6,617	38,425 5,023	5,600 1,174	4,615 1,018
Khatik	R U	8,923 13,075	4,476 6,894	4,447 6,181	4,468 6,888	4,442 6,177	8 6	5 4
Kori or Koli	R U	62,981 7,762	31,566 4,448	31,415 3,314	31,561 4,444	31,413 3,311	5 4	2 3
Marija or Marecha	R U	28 8	4 4	24 4	.. 4	24 4	4 ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUNJAB—concl'd.								
Mazhabi	R U	617,512 46,649	330,691 25,385	286,821 21,264	77,408 2,661	68,657 2,282	253,283 22,724	218,164 18,982
Megh	R U	26,457 17,728	14,128 9,225	12,329 8,503	14,030 9,201	12,257 8,479	98 24	72 24
Nat	R U	1,924 58	1,027 35	897 23	946 34	883 23	81 1	14 ..
Od	R U	20,072 757	10,172 380	9,900 377	10,163 380	9,891 377	9 ..	9 ..
Pasi	R U	383 1,681	286 1,018	97 663	282 1,011	96 661	4 7	1 2
Perna	R U	187 40	94 27	93 13	94 27	93 13	.. ..	.. ..
Pherera	R U	178 4	64 2	114 2	64 2	114 2	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhai	R U	1,504 11	777 9	727 2	753 9	725 2	24 ..	2 ..
Sanhal	R U	63 9	60 3	3 6	60 3	3 6	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	35,714 2,572	18,516 1,267	17,198 1,305	17,815 1,256	16,662 1,288	701 11	536 17
Sansoi	R U	119 5	67 2	52 3	67 2	52 3	.. ..	.. ..
Sapela	R U	2,057 429	1,185 212	872 217	1,182 212	850 217	3 ..	22 ..
Sarera	R U	9,774 348	4,836 213	4,938 135	4,717 213	4,848 135	119 ..	90 ..
Sikligar	R U	3,831 1,420	1,844 757	1,987 663	671 308	858 334	1,173 449	1,129 329
Sirkiband	R U	1,074 716	452 363	622 353	440 341	611 324	12 22	11 29
Unclassified	R U	1,124 1,944	601 1,130	523 814	546 1,126	523 814	55 4	.. ..
AMBALA DIVISION								
Total	R U	1,191,793 135,961	630,848 74,968	560,945 60,993	592,549 71,716	529,498 58,680	38,299 3,252	31,447 2,313
Ad Dharmi	R U	1,210 517	571 348	639 169	571 327	639 159	21 ..	10 ..
Bangali	R U	395 136	168 73	227 63	168 73	226 63	.. ..	1 ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	445 233	295 162	150 71	295 159	150 71	3 ..	.. ..
Batwal	R U	478 7	470 4	8 3	470 4	8 3	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	12,746 329	6,548 202	6,198 127	6,539 202	6,192 127	9 ..	6 ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
AMBALA DIVISION—contd.								
Bazigar	R U	25,102 677	12,485 357	12,617 320	12,404 356	12,559 319	81 1	58 1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	241,225 44,787	124,996 24,686	116,229 20,101	122,972 24,608	114,716 20,047	2,024 78	1,513 54
Bhanjra	R U	1,093 239	576 140	517 99	574 139	517 98	2 1	.. 1
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	670,976 52,373	359,268 28,953	311,708 23,420	339,970 26,833	295,371 21,941	19,298 2,120	16,337 1,479
Chahal	R U	594 9	321 5	273 4	321 5	273 4	.. ..	.. ..
Dagi	R U	20 ..	10 ..	10 ..	8 ..	9 ..	2 ..	1 ..
Darain	R U	311 3	126 2	185 1	116 1	178 1	10 1	7 ..
Dhanak	R U	100,947 11,601	53,214 6,221	47,733 5,380	53,199 6,221	47,721 5,379	15 ..	12 1
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggri	R U	134 13	94 13	40 ..	94 13	40 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	5,163 283	2,637 158	2,526 125	2,632 158	2,521 124	5 ..	5 1
Gagra	R U	.. 5	.. 4	.. 1	.. 4	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	329 13	179 6	150 7	179 6	150 7	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	30,578 4,393	15,996 2,530	14,582 1,863	15,083 2,399	13,643 1,784	913 131	939 79
Khatik	R U	7,081 7,659	3,646 4,066	3,435 3,593	3,641 4,060	3,430 3,589	5 6	5 4
Kori or Koli	R U	19,273 6,006	9,863 3,368	9,410 2,638	9,859 3,366	9,409 2,635	4 2	1 3
Marija or Marecha	R U	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	33,693 1,380	18,942 783	14,751 597	3,889 86	3,074 79	15,053 697	11,677 518
Megh	R U	3,777 269	1,850 137	1,927 132	1,796 136	1,886 132	54 1	41 ..
Nat	R U	1,587 21	851 12	736 9	835 12	724 9	16 ..	12 ..
Od	R U	19,105 754	9,729 377	9,376 377	9,720 377	9,369 377	9 ..	7 ..
Pasi	R U	201 1,197	163 682	38 515	162 675	38 513	1 7	.. 2
Perna	R U	187 40	94 27	93 13	94 27	93 13	.. ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	AMBALA DIVISION—concl'd.						
Pherera	R U	3 1	3 1	.. ..	3 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhai	R U	53 8	13 6	40 2	13 6	40 2	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhal	R U	31 3	31 ..	.. 3	31 ..	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	9,024 154	4,608 82	4,416 72	4,545 75	4,380 61	63 7	36 11
Sansoi	R U	.. 5	.. 2	.. 3	.. 2	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..
Sapela	R U	1,535 1	910 1	625 ..	910 1	625 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sarera	R U	329 118	133 80	196 38	132 80	196 38	1 ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	2,606 609	1,312 330	1,294 279	582 154	505 130	730 176	789 149
Sirkiband	R U	770 469	372 236	398 233	372 236	398 233	.. ..	.. ..
Unclassified	R U	791 1,649	373 914	418 735	370 914	418 735	3 ..	.. ..
HISSAR DISTRICT								
Total	R U	275,696 29,082	146,836 15,587	128,860 13,495	136,293 15,237	121,271 13,244	10,543 350	7,589 251
Ad Dharmi	R U	704 14	268 9	436 5	268 9	436 5	.. ..	.. ..
Bangali	R U	15 4	5 3	10 1	5 3	10 1	.. ..	.. ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	39 ..	12 ..	27 ..	12 ..	27 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Batwal	R U	4 ..	.. ..	4 ..	.. ..	4 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	8,633 149	4,379 103	4,254 46	4,379 103	4,254 46	.. ..	.. ..
Bazigar	R U	7,815 408	3,664 198	4,151 210	3,664 198	4,151 210	.. ..	.. ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	33,911 7,702	17,324 3,990	16,587 3,712	17,324 3,989	16,587 3,712	.. 1	.. ..
Bhanjra	R U	1 2	1 1	.. 1	1 ..	.. ..	1 ..	1 ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	135,546 10,397	73,613 5,706	61,933 4,691	71,461 5,600	60,020 4,624	2,152 106	1,913 67
Chanal	R U	.. 4	.. 2	.. 2	.. 2	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..
Darain	R U	4 ..	3 ..	1 ..	3 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
HISSAR DISTRICT—concl'd.								
Dhanak	R	43,520	23,030	20,490	23,030	20,490	..	..
	U	6,524	3,490	3,034	3,490	3,034	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	R	107	83	24	83	24	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R	3,060	1,407	1,653	1,407	1,653	..	..
	U	87	44	43	44	43	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R	1,033	570	463	551	456	19	7
	U	261	142	119	142	119	..	..
Khatik	R	1,847	907	940	907	940	..	..
	U	1,494	806	688	806	688	..	..
Kori or Koli	R	133	81	52	81	52	..	..
	U	356	191	165	191	165	..	..
Mazhabi	R	20,263	11,691	8,572	3,351	2,939	8,340	5,633
	U	149	87	62	13	18	74	44
Megh	R	810	402	408	402	408	..	..
	U	49	29	20	29	20	..	..
Nat	R	110	82	28	82	28	..	..
	U	12	8	4	8	4	..	..
Od	R	14,499	7,427	7,072	7,427	7,072	..	..
	U	536	268	268	268	268	..	..
Pasi	R	20	20	..	20	..	..	..
	U	15	14	1	14	1	..	..
Sanhai	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	3	2	3	2	..	..
Sanhal	R	31	31	..	31	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R	2,687	1,315	1,372	1,315	1,372	..	..
	U	23	11	12	11	12	..	..
Sapela	R	560	354	206	354	206	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	R	71	33	38	1	2	32	36
	U	385	205	180	37	41	168	139
Sirkiband	R	194	86	108	86	108	..	..
	U	128	62	66	62	66	..	..
Unclassified	R	78	48	30	48	30	..	..
	U	377	215	162	215	162	..	..
ROHTAK DISTRICT								
Total	R	226,448	117,430	109,018	117,385	109,002	45	16
	U	17,510	9,691	7,819	9,686	7,817	5	2
Ad Dharmi	R	8	8	..	8	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	3	1	..	..
Bangali	R	33	12	21	12	21	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ROHTAK DISTRICT—contd.								
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	32 3	32 2	.. 1	32 2	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	1,336 4	724 4	612 ..	724 4	612 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bazigar	R U	99 5	59 2	40 3	59 2	40 3	.. ..	.. ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	56,035 5,101	28,302 2,709	27,733 2,392	28,302 2,707	27,733 2,392	.. 2	.. ..
Bhanjra	R U	40 1	9 1	31 ..	9 1	31 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	114,847 6,277	59,728 3,664	55,119 2,613	59,726 3,661	55,119 2,612	2 3	.. 1
Dagi	R U	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dhanak	R U	42,987 3,599	22,842 1,953	20,145 1,646	22,842 1,953	20,145 1,646	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	466 24	249 10	217 14	249 10	217 14	.. ..	.. ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	6,994 891	3,517 472	3,477 419	3,517 472	3,477 419	.. ..	.. ..
Khatik	R U	1,349 1,369	736 738	613 631	736 738	613 631	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	90 7	90 6	.. 1	90 6	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	2 1	2 ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. 1
Nat	R U	130 ..	58 ..	72 ..	58 ..	72 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Od	R U	633 117	327 65	306 52	327 65	306 52	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	37 3	37 3	.. ..	37 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Perna	R U	70 ..	36 ..	34 ..	36 ..	34 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	726 55	362 31	364 24	362 31	364 24	.. ..	.. ..
Sapela	R U	87 1	55 1	32 ..	55 1	32 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sarera	R U	21 ..	12 ..	9 ..	12 ..	9 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	190 3	114 2	76 1	73 2	60 1	41 ..	16 ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ROHTAK DISTRICT—concl.								
Sirkiband	R U	145 38	69 20	76 18	69 20	76 18	.. ..	.. ..
Unclassified	R U	89 6	50 4	39 2	50 4	39 2	.. ..	.. ..
GURGAON DISTRICT								
Total	R U	174,293 21,888	90,108 11,562	84,185 10,326	90,103 11,536	84,179 10,313	5 26	6 13
Ad Dharmi	R U	12 3	12 3	.. ..	12 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bangali	R U	.. 2	.. 2	.. ..	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	25 ..	18 ..	7 ..	18 ..	7 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	2,568 108	1,363 53	1,205 55	1,363 53	1,205 55	.. ..	.. ..
Bazigar	R U	3 ..	2 ..	1 ..	2 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	30,727 4,972	15,701 2,599	15,026 2,373	15,701 2,599	15,026 2,373	.. ..	.. ..
Bhanjra	R U	46 ..	30 ..	16 ..	30 ..	16 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	113,159 10,573	58,487 5,663	54,672 4,910	58,483 5,644	54,666 4,907	4 19	6 3
Chanal	R U	6 ..	3 ..	3 ..	3 ..	3 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dagi	R U	3 ..	.. ..	3 ..	.. ..	3 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Darain	R U	38 ..	21 ..	17 ..	21 ..	17 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dhanak	R U	8,542 1,057	4,343 568	4,199 489	4,343 568	4,199 489	.. ..	.. ..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	R U	27 ..	11 ..	16 ..	11 ..	16 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	87 ..	47 ..	40 ..	47 ..	40 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	9 ..	5 ..	4 ..	5 ..	4 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	8,506 774	4,367 410	4,139 364	4,367 409	4,139 364	.. 1	.. ..
Khatik	R U	1,744 1,737	930 874	814 863	930 874	814 863	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	7,185 2,440	3,884 1,272	3,301 1,168	3,884 1,272	3,301 1,168	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	3 16	3 6	.. 10	2 ..	.. ..	1 6	.. 10

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GURGAON DISTRICT—concl.								
Megh	R U	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Nat	R U	195 ..	108 ..	87 ..	108 ..	87 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Od	R U	385 82	209 36	176 46	209 36	176 46	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	17 ..	14 ..	3 ..	14 ..	3 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Perna	R U	117 40	58 27	59 13	58 27	59 13	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	1 7	1 4	.. 3	1 4	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..
Sapela	R U	408 ..	237 ..	171 ..	237 ..	171 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	115 3	54 3	61 ..	54 3	61 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sirkiband	R U	335 74	182 42	153 32	182 42	153 32	.. ..	.. ..
Unclassified	R U	28 ..	18 ..	10 ..	18 ..	10 ..	.. ..	.. ..
KARNAL DISTRICT								
Total	R U	247,681 18,836	132,308 10,062	115,373 8,774	124,797 9,732	108,664 8,448	7,511 330	6,709 326
Ad Dharmi	R U	108 14	64 8	44 6	64 8	44 6	.. ..	.. ..
Bangali	R U	8 ..	8 ..	.. ..	8 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Batwal	R U	473 ..	469 ..	4 ..	469 ..	4 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	207 ..	80 ..	127 ..	71 ..	121 ..	9 ..	6 ..
Bazigar	R U	13,027 57	6,560 35	6,467 22	6,528 35	6,433 22	32 ..	34 ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	78,660 6,874	40,640 3,648	38,020 3,226	40,543 3,648	37,946 3,226	97 ..	74 ..
Bhanjra	R U	18 9	1 6	17 3	1 6	17 3	.. ..	.. ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	117,549 8,627	65,079 4,653	52,470 3,974	64,542 4,640	52,320 3,963	537 13	150 11
Chanal	R U	.. 3	.. 2	.. 1	.. 2	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..
Dagi	R U	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Darain	R U	269 ..	102 ..	167 ..	92 ..	160 ..	10 ..	7 ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
KARNAL DISTRICT—concd.								
Dhanak	R U	5,870 291	2,983 147	2,887 144	2,978 147	2,883 144	5 ..	4 ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	393 ..	208 ..	185 ..	208 ..	185 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondela	R U	14 12	11 5	3 7	11 5	3 7	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	4,032 530	2,295 304	1,737 226	2,205 268	1,657 202	90 36	80 24
Khatik	R U	1,476 665	738 357	738 308	735 357	733 308	3 ..	5 ..
Kori or Koli	R U	52 289	38 151	14 138	38 151	14 138	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	11,642 572	6,087 281	5,555 291	123 ..	18 ..	5,964 281	5,537 291
Megh	R U	1,204 122	576 65	628 57	543 65	600 57	33 ..	28 ..
Nat	R U	1,150 ..	601 ..	549 ..	585 ..	537 ..	16 ..	12 ..
Od	R U	3,434 10	1,681 4	1,753 6	1,672 4	1,746 6	9 ..	7 ..
Pasi	R U	29 31	.. 17	29 14	.. 17	29 14	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhal	R U	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	4,799 14	2,490 4	2,309 10	2,439 4	2,281 10	51 ..	28 ..
Sapela	R U	404 ..	220 ..	184 ..	220 ..	184 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sarera	R U	284 15	118 10	166 5	118 10	166 5	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	2,140 22	1,064 8	1,076 14	409 8	339 14	655 ..	737 ..
Sirkiband	R U	38 128	2 72	36 56	2 72	36 56	.. ..	.. ..
Unclassified	R U	400 550	192 285	208 265	192 285	208 265	.. ..	.. ..
AMBALA DISTRICT								
Total	R U	245,617 40,676	132,588 23,299	113,029 17,377	112,435 20,903	95,937 15,730	20,153 2,396	17,092 1,647
Ad Dharmi	R U	377 424	218 280	159 144	218 261	159 134	.. 19	.. 10
Bangali	R U	263 130	122 68	141 62	122 68	140 62	.. ..	1 ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	229 ..	159 ..	70 ..	156 ..	70 ..	3 ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

		NAME OF RELIGION						
Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	AMBALA DISTRICT—contd.						
Batwal	R U	1 7	1 4	.. 3	1 4	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	2 68	2 42	.. 26	2 42	.. 26	.. ..	.. ..
Bazigar	R U	4,156 180	2,198 108	1,958 72	2,149 107	1,934 71	49 1	24 1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	41,209 15,602	22,657 9,128	18,552 6,474	20,730 9,071	17,113 6,431	1,927 57	1,439 43
Bhanjra	R U	510 195	257 113	253 82	255 113	253 82	2 ..	.. ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	182,612 14,943	98,374 8,270	84,238 6,673	81,810 6,388	69,995 5,335	16,564 1,882	14,243 1,338
Chanal	R U	387 ..	173 ..	214 ..	173 ..	214 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Darain	R U	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..
Dhanak	R U	19 130	11 63	8 67	1 63	.. 66	10 ..	8 1
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	R U	.. 12	.. 12	.. ..	.. 12	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	145 63	76 42	69 21	71 42	64 20	5 ..	5 1
Gagra	R U	.. 5	.. 4	.. 1	.. 4	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	305 ..	163 ..	142 ..	163 ..	142 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	7,534 1,250	3,950 776	3,584 474	3,146 693	2,733 421	804 83	851 53
Khatik	R U	476 2,377	197 1,285	279 1,092	195 1,279	279 1,088	2 6	.. 4
Kori or Koli	R U	2,642 2,041	1,369 1,208	1,273 833	1,365 1,206	1,272 830	4 2	1 3
Marija or Marecha	R U	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	1,736 623	1,140 392	596 231	395 72	97 61	745 320	499 170
Megh	R U	1,745 70	870 33	875 37	849 32	862 37	21 1	13 ..
Nat	R U	2 9	2 4	.. 5	2 4	.. 5	.. ..	.. ..
Od	R U	154 9	85 4	69 5	85 4	69 5	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	96 1,140	90 644	6 496	89 637	6 494	1 7	.. 2
Pherera	R U	3 ..	3 ..	.. ..	3 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
AMBALA DISTRICT—concl'd.								
Sanhai	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R	811	440	371	428	363	12	8
	U	55	32	23	25	12	7	11
Sansoi	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Sapela	R	74	42	32	42	32	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	R	14	3	11	2	11	1	..
	U	103	70	33	70	33	..	..
Sikligar	R	89	46	43	44	43	2	..
	U	195	111	84	104	74	7	10
Sirkiband	R	56	31	25	31	25	..	..
	U	101	40	61	40	61	..	..
Unclassified	R	196	65	131	62	131	3	..
	U	712	406	306	406	306	..	..
SIMLA DISTRICT								
Total	R	22,058	11,578	10,480	11,536	10,445	42	35
	U	7,969	4,767	3,202	4,622	3,128	145	74
Ad Dharmi	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	58	45	13	43	13	2	..
Bangali	R	76	21	55	21	55	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R	349	233	116	233	116	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bazigar	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	27	14	13	14	13	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R	683	372	311	372	311	..	..
	U	4,536	2,612	1,924	2,594	1,913	18	11
Bhanjra	R	478	278	200	278	200	..	..
	U	32	19	13	19	13	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R	7,263	3,987	3,276	3,948	3,251	39	25
	U	1,556	997	559	900	500	97	59
Chanal	R	201	145	56	145	56	..	..
	U	2	1	1	1	1	..	..
Dagi	R	14	9	5	7	4	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darain	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	1	1	1	1	..	..
Dhanak	R	9	5	4	5	4	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
SIMLA DISTRICT—concl'd.								
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	1,012 109	650 62	362 47	650 62	362 47	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	2,479 687	1,297 426	1,182 261	1,297 415	1,181 259	.. 11	1 2
Khatik	R U	189 17	138 6	51 11	138 6	51 11	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	9,171 873	4,401 540	4,770 333	4,401 540	4,770 333	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	47 19	19 17	28 2	18 1	20 ..	1 16	8 2
Megh	R U	16 28	2 10	14 18	2 10	14 18	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	2 8	2 4	.. 4	2 4	.. 4	.. ..	.. ..
Pherera	R U	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhai	R U	51 3	11 3	40 ..	11 3	40 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sansoi	R U	.. 4	.. 2	.. 2	.. 2	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..
Sapela	R U	2 ..	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sarera	R U	10 ..	.. ..	10 ..	.. ..	10 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	1 1	1 1	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..
Sirkiband	R U	2 ..	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Unclassified	R U	.. 4	.. 4	.. ..	.. 4	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
JULLUNDUR DIVISION								
Total	R U	1,726,159 246,631	918,141 134,743	808,018 111,888	676,173 113,017	600,678 94,240	241,968 21,726	207,340 17,648
Ad Dharmi	R U	416,965 31,371	225,330 17,481	191,635 13,890	222,717 17,372	190,142 13,827	2,613 109	1,493 63
Bangali	R U	153 196	72 97	81 99	72 95	81 99	.. 2	.. ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	1,335 2,406	739 1,248	596 1,158	718 1,247	584 1,157	21 1	12 1
Batwal	R U	10,324 603	5,575 320	4,749 283	5,575 318	4,749 283	.. 2	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	12,063 1,101	6,434 574	5,629 527	6,025 574	5,275 526	409 ..	354 1
Bazigar	R U	22,827 1,597	11,582 828	11,245 769	10,868 822	10,541 765	714 6	704 4

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—contd.								
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	210,590 75,041	112,070 40,847	98,520 34,194	106,970 40,595	94,112 34,024	5,100 252	4,408 170
Bhanjra	R U	1,533 773	706 416	827 357	696 398	821 339	10 18	6 18
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	398,992 54,145	211,527 29,979	187,465 24,166	144,104 22,871	129,237 18,606	67,423 7,108	58,228 5,560
Chanal	R U	1,716 9	880 2	836 7	880 2	836 7	..	..
Dagi	R U	359 1	166 1	193 ..	166 1	193 ..	..	..
Darain	R U	3,291 27	1,717 24	1,574 3	1,717 24	1,574 3	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	R U	.. 2	.. 2	..	..	..	2	..
Dhanak	R U	2,914 7,380	1,453 3,980	1,461 3,400	1,439 3,980	1,422 3,398	14 ..	39 2
Dhogri, Dhangri or Saggi	R U	999 269	634 142	365 127	634 142	365 127	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	76,633 12,562	40,744 6,928	35,889 5,634	40,517 6,917	35,719 5,628	227 11	170 6
Gagra	R U	11 9	4 4	7 5	4 4	7 5	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	53 10	5 2	48 8	5 2	47 8	..	1
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	54,629 8,480	28,291 4,671	26,338 3,809	24,749 3,713	23,588 2,936	3,542 958	2,750 873
Khatik	R U	282 2,877	137 1,500	145 1,377	137 1,500	145 1,377	..	..
Kori or Koli	R U	43,690 1,255	21,687 794	22,003 461	21,687 792	22,003 461	2	..
Marija or Marecha	R U	24 8	.. 4	24 4	.. 4	24 4	..	..
Mazhabi	R U	408,618 25,948	218,115 14,167	190,503 11,781	57,204 1,098	52,022 961	160,911 13,069	138,481 10,820
Megh	R U	22,508 17,352	12,176 9,024	10,332 8,328	12,139 9,001	10,311 8,304	37 23	21 24
Nat	R U	271 12	144 7	127 5	79 6	127 5	65 1	..
Od	R U	753 ..	340 ..	413 ..	340 ..	413 ..	..	..
Pasi	R U	141 402	104 288	37 114	102 288	37 114	2 ..	..
Pherera	R U	175 3	61 1	114 2	61 1	114 2	..	..
Sanhai	R U	1,409 1	726 1	683 ..	726 1	683 ..	..	..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—concl.								
Sanhal	R U	32 5	29 2	3 3	29 2	3 3	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	21,925 1,738	11,336 825	10,589 913	10,888 821	10,229 907	448 4	360 6
Sansoi	R U	119 ..	67 ..	52 ..	67 ..	52 ..	..	..
Sapela	R U	311 32	153 13	158 19	151 13	136 19	2 ..	22 ..
Sarera	R U	9,440 222	4,698 131	4,742 91	4,580 131	4,652 91	118 ..	90 ..
Sikligar	R U	756 378	281 215	475 163	21 82	282 92	260 133	193 71
Sirkiband	R U	202 239	47 122	155 117	40 100	147 88	7 22	8 29
Unclassified	R U	116 177	111 103	5 74	66 100	5 74	45 3	..
KANGRA DISTRICT								
Total	R U	191,379 3,328	97,168 1,787	94,211 1,541	96,835 1,765	93,836 1,521	333 22	375 20
Ad Dharmi	R U	4,694 24	2,606 16	2,088 8	2,587 16	2,078 8	19 ..	10 ..
Bangali	R U	108 9	43 5	65 4	43 5	65 4	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	657 2	402 ..	255 2	402 ..	255 2	..	..
Batwal	R U	5,453 163	2,943 87	2,510 76	2,943 87	2,510 76	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	7 3	.. 1	7 2	.. 1	7 2	..	..
Bazigar	R U	320 ..	175 ..	145 ..	175 ..	145 ..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	924 1,228	359 681	565 547	358 681	562 547	1 ..	3 ..
Bhanjra	R U	272 ..	142 ..	130 ..	142 ..	130 ..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rhegar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	78,523 850	39,916 467	38,607 383	39,789 457	38,331 370	127 10	276 13
Chanal	R U	1,715 2	879 ..	836 2	879 ..	836 2	..	..
Dagi	R U	351 ..	163 ..	188 ..	163 ..	188 ..	..	..
Darain	R U	3,194 ..	1,680 ..	1,514 ..	1,680 ..	1,514 ..	..	..
Dhanak	R U	13 ..	7 ..	6 ..	7 ..	6 ..	..	..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	KANGRA DISTRICT—concd.						
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	R U	975 264	628 138	347 126	628 138	347 126	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	15,462 99	8,106 46	7,356 53	8,106 46	7,356 53	.. ..	.. ..
Gagra	R U	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	.. 2	.. ..	.. 2	.. ..	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	29,842 168	15,002 85	14,840 83	14,831 84	14,764 83	171 1	76 ..
Khatik	R U	2 ..	1 ..	1 ..	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	42,355 370	20,890 185	21,465 185	20,890 185	21,465 185	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	29 18	19 11	10 7	5 ..	2 ..	14 11	8 7
Megh	R U	506 3	280 2	226 1	280 2	226 1	.. ..	.. ..
Nat	R U	130 ..	54 ..	76 ..	54 ..	76 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Od	R U	150 ..	74 ..	76 ..	74 ..	76 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	14 ..	.. ..	14 ..	.. ..	14 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Pherera	R U	175 3	61 1	114 2	61 1	114 2	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhai	R U	1,111 ..	540 ..	571 ..	540 ..	571 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhal	R U	11 ..	9 ..	2 ..	9 ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	299 4	179 1	120 3	179 1	120 3	.. ..	.. ..
Sansoi	R U	117 ..	67 ..	50 ..	67 ..	50 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sapela	R U	36 ..	36 ..	.. ..	36 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sarera	R U	3,878 115	1,868 60	2,010 55	1,867 60	2,008 55	1 ..	2 ..
Sikligar	R U	7 ..	7 ..	.. ..	7 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sirkiband	R U	16 ..	4 ..	12 ..	4 ..	12 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Unclassified	R U	32 1	27 1	5 ..	27 1	5 ..	.. ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT								
Total	R	1,103	614	489	614	489	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	R	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R	16	16	..	16	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R	10	9	1	9	1	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	R	956	520	436	520	436	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	R	116	64	52	64	52	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT								
Total	R	281,103	150,454	130,649	141,371	121,787	9,083	8,862
	U	18,211	10,566	7,645	9,310	6,660	1,256	985
Ad Dharmi	R	184,866	101,857	83,009	101,715	82,901	142	108
	U	5,641	3,341	2,300	3,302	2,275	39	25
Barar, Burar or Berar	R	453	203	250	203	250	..	..
	U	15	9	6	9	6	..	..
Batwal	R	354	195	159	195	159	..	..
	U	4	..	4	..	4	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	63	24	39	24	39	..	..
Bazigar	R	2,509	1,316	1,193	1,303	1,183	13	10
	U	80	49	31	49	31	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R	19,651	10,195	9,456	10,174	9,440	21	16
	U	6,313	3,589	2,724	3,588	2,723	1	1
Bhanjra	R	1,149	511	638	508	638	3	..
	U	269	151	118	138	108	13	10
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R	48,212	24,127	24,085	16,846	17,208	7,281	6,877
	U	3,933	2,275	1,658	1,249	831	1,026	827
Darain	R	8	..	8	..	8	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	R	55	24	31	24	31	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R	5,955	3,215	2,740	3,210	2,740	5	..
	U	811	490	321	489	318	1	3
Gagra	R	8	3	5	3	5	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R	9,660	5,201	4,459	4,060	3,811	1,141	648
	U	610	354	256	248	185	106	71
Kori or Koli	R	35	15	20	15	20	..	..
	U	70	52	18	52	18	..	..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—concl.								
Mazhabi	R U	1,539 130	337 79	1,202 51	47 12	226 3	290 67	976 48
Megh	R U	605 33	311 16	294 17	311 16	294 17	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	.. 23	.. 21	.. 2	.. 21	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhai	R U	5 ..	5 ..	.. ..	5 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	603 138	292 68	311 70	290 68	306 70	2 ..	5 ..
Sarera	R U	4,851 73	2,517 43	2,334 30	2,418 43	2,259 30	99 ..	75 ..
Sikligar	R U	492 3	76 3	416 ..	.. ..	269 ..	76 3	147 ..
Sirkiband	R U	65 ..	26 ..	39 ..	26 ..	39 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Unclassified	R U	28 2	28 2	.. ..	18 2	.. ..	10 ..	.. ..
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT								
Total	R U	299,155 63,952	159,099 34,564	140,056 29,388	148,741 33,219	132,449 28,363	10,358 1,345	7,607 1,025
Ad Dharmi	R U	196,611 21,632	104,226 11,863	92,385 9,769	102,047 11,825	91,200 9,747	2,179 38	1,185 22
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	40 1,352	29 716	11 636	10 715	2 636	19 1	9 ..
Batwal	R U	30 51	3 25	27 26	3 25	27 26	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	.. 11	.. 2	.. 9	.. 2	.. 9	.. ..	.. ..
Bazigar	R U	3,242 280	1,632 144	1,610 136	1,419 144	1,448 136	213 ..	162 ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	63,758 16,755	33,740 9,079	30,018 7,676	32,193 9,072	28,664 7,674	1,547 7	1,354 2
Bhanjra	R U	64 309	32 169	32 140	27 169	32 140	5 ..	.. ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	24,617 10,551	13,782 5,789	10,835 4,762	9,927 4,973	7,760 4,115	3,855 816	3,075 647
Dhanak	R U	.. 145	.. 104	.. 41	.. 104	.. 39	.. ..	.. 2
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	130 103	30 66	100 37	30 64	100 34	.. 2	.. 3
Gagra	R U	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	15 ..	3 ..	12 ..	3 ..	12 ..	.. ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	JULLUNDUR DISTRICT—concl.						
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	1,541 568	843 313	698 255	138 138	137 142	705 175	561 113
Khatik	R U	42 760	18 392	24 368	18 392	24 368	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	1 56	1 34	.. 22	1 34	.. 22	.. ..	.. ..
Marija or Marecha	R U	24 ..	.. ..	24 ..	.. ..	24 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	3,421 598	1,754 309	1,667 289	164 34	478 83	1,590 275	1,189 206
Megh	R U	2,509 10,564	1,334 5,441	1,175 5,123	1,332 5,440	1,175 5,121	2 1	.. 2
Nat	R U	65 ..	65 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	63 ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	.. 32	.. 18	.. 14	.. 18	.. 14	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhal	R U	.. 4	.. 1	.. 3	.. 1	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	2,705 59	1,434 39	1,271 20	1,390 39	1,220 18	44 ..	51 2
Sarera	R U	177 2	43 2	134 ..	25 2	121 ..	18 ..	13 ..
Sikligar	R U	107 65	107 37	.. 28	.. 17	.. 21	107 20	.. 7
Sirkiband	R U	38 53	7 19	31 34	.. 9	23 15	7 10	8 19
Unclassified	R U	16 2	16 2	.. ..	12 2	.. ..	4 ..	.. ..
LUDHIANA DISTRICT								
Total	R U	198,867 29,720	106,489 16,305	92,378 13,415	44,619 12,041	38,349 10,011	61,870 4,264	54,029 3,404
Ad Dharmi	R U	2,784 1,046	1,500 605	1,284 441	1,255 605	1,115 441	245 ..	169 ..
Bangali	R U	34 7	24 3	10 4	24 3	10 4	.. ..	.. ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	3 16	2 6	1 10	2 6	1 10	.. ..	.. ..
Batwal	R U	85 172	38 92	47 80	38 92	47 80	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	1,232 240	633 122	599 118	459 122	471 118	174 ..	128 ..
Bazigar	R U	3,452 864	1,640 434	1,812 430	1,332 434	1,442 430	308 ..	370 ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	15,588 8,759	8,301 4,714	7,287 4,045	5,337 4,712	4,769 4,045	2,964 2	2,518 ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—concl'd.								
Bhanjra	R U	7 64	2 36	5 28	.. 36	.. 28	2 ..	5 ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	145,931 11,265	78,383 6,325	67,548 4,940	33,368 3,830	27,897 3,028	45,015 2,495	39,651 1,912
Chanal	R U	.. 4	.. ..	.. 4	.. ..	.. 4	.. ..	.. ..
Dagi	R U	3 1	3 1	.. ..	3 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Darain	R U	.. 12	.. 9	.. 3	.. 9	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..
Dhanak	R U	113 210	38 115	75 95	24 115	36 95	14 ..	39 ..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	R U	.. 4	.. 4	.. ..	.. 4	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	301 626	160 331	141 295	157 331	135 295	3 ..	6 ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	34 1	.. 1	34 ..	.. 1	33 ..	.. ..	1 ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	1,411 813	516 444	895 369	156 363	155 307	360 81	740 62
Khatik	R U	8 13	8 5	.. 8	8 5	.. 8	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	143 64	129 53	14 11	129 53	14 11	.. ..	.. ..
Marija or Marecha	R U	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	25,503 3,234	13,919 1,752	11,584 1,482	1,336 113	1,341 81	12,583 1,639	10,243 1,401
Megh	R U	32 1,776	13 944	19 832	13 944	19 832	.. ..	.. ..
Nat	R U	.. 3	.. ..	.. 3	.. ..	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	52 138	49 88	3 50	47 88	3 50	2 ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	1,947 220	1,030 120	917 100	920 120	824 100	110 ..	93 ..
Sapela	R U	59 32	8 13	51 19	6 13	31 19	2 ..	20 ..
Sarera	R U	.. 6	.. 4	.. 2	.. 4	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	126 86	79 53	47 33	2 6	1 4	77 47	46 29
Sirkiband	R U	8 9	3 9	5 ..	3 9	5 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Unclassified	R U	11 34	11 22	.. 12	.. 22	.. 12	11 ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT								
Total	R U	266,570 47,971	146,435 26,038	120,135 21,933	72,970 22,415	61,755 19,193	73,465 3,623	58,380 2,740
Ad Dharmi	R U	[2,633 360	[1,446 223	1,187 137	1,445 223	1,185 137	1 ..	2 ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Batwal	R U	21 ..	13 ..	8 ..	13 ..	8 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	10,445 623	5,637 328	4,808 295	5,479 328	4,678 295	158 ..	130 ..
Bazigar	R U	6,673 208	3,399 117	3,274 91	3,333 117	3,215 91	66 ..	59 ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	59,776 17,644	32,228 9,544	27,548 8,100	31,805 9,544	27,856 8,100	423 ..	392 ..
Bhanjra	R U	12 ..	5 ..	7 ..	5 ..	7 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	44,278 13,156	25,202 7,099	19,076 6,057	15,504 6,225	11,847 5,378	9,698 874	7,229 679
Chanal	R U	1 1	1 1	.. ..	1 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dagi	R U	5 ..	.. ..	5 ..	.. ..	5 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Darain	R U	60 15	24 15	36 ..	24 15	36 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dhanak	R U	2,727 7,024	1,378 3,760	1,349 3,264	1,378 3,760	1,349 3,264	.. ..	.. ..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	R U	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	253 6	145 1	108 5	145 1	108 5	.. ..	.. ..
Gagra	R U	.. 6	.. 3	.. 3	.. 3	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	.. 7	.. 1	.. 6	.. 1	.. 6	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	1,452 452	996 248	456 204	497 216	302 165	499 32	154 39
Khatik	R U	230 1,748	110 920	120 828	110 920	120 828	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	148 67	99 43	49 24	99 43	49 24	.. ..	.. ..
Marija or Marecha	R U	.. 7	.. 4	.. 3	.. 4	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	126,325 5,818	69,652 3,282	56,673 2,536	7,046 606	6,269 533	62,606 2,676	50,404 2,003
Megh	R U	8,456 125	4,569 67	3,887 58	4,569 67	3,887 58	.. ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT—concl.								
Nat	R U	47 12	.. 1	47 1	.. 1	47 1	.. ..	.. ..
Od	R U	603 ..	266 ..	337 ..	266 ..	337 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	58 32	51 21	7 11	51 21	7 11	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhai	R U	172 ..	115 ..	57 ..	115 ..	57 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhal	R U	18 ..	18 ..	.. ..	18 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	1,913 226	966 115	947 111	955 115	939 111	11 ..	8 ..
Sapela	R U	193 ..	107 ..	86 ..	107 ..	84 ..	.. ..	2 ..
Sarera	R U	.. 9	.. 9	.. ..	.. 9	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	.. 127	.. 76	.. 51	.. 48	.. 42	.. 28	.. 9
Sirkiband	R U	75 163	7 84	68 79	7 72	68 69	.. 12	.. 10
Unclassified	R U	5 133	5 71	.. 62	2 70	.. 62	3 1	.. ..
AMRITSAR DISTRICT								
Total	R U	255,781 49,381	134,740 26,962	121,041 22,419	67,260 17,687	60,237 14,608	67,480 9,275	60,804 7,811
Ad Dharmi	R U	2,047 144	1,125 71	922 73	1,098 69	903 68	27 2	19 5
Bangali	R U	.. 6	.. 5	.. 1	.. 3	.. 1	.. 2	.. ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	46 236	38 148	8 88	36 148	5 88	2 ..	3 ..
Batwal	R U	.. 140	.. 79	.. 61	.. 77	.. 61	.. 2	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	.. 158	.. 97	.. 61	.. 97	.. 61	.. ..	.. ..
Bazigar	R U	2,602 135	1,306 64	1,296 71	1,227 64	1,219 70	79 ..	77 1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	13,620 16,478	7,534 8,907	6,086 7,571	7,502 8,783	6,065 7,489	32 124	21 82
Bhanjra	R U	4 7	.. 6	4 1	.. 5	4 1	.. 1	.. ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	5,672 5,870	2,973 3,323	2,699 2,547	2,659 2,242	2,465 1,756	314 1,081	234 791
Dhanak	R U	6 ..	6 ..	.. ..	6 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	AMRITSAR DISTRICT—concl.						
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggī	R U	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	1,106 2,858	570 1,611	536 1,247	567 1,604	529 1,247	3 7	7 ..
Gagra	R U	.. 3	.. 1	.. 2	.. 1	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	3,785 3,713	1,981 2,067	1,804 1,646	1,874 1,785	1,696 1,311	107 282	108 335
Khatik	R U	.. 355	.. 182	.. 173	.. 182	.. 173	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	11 620	8 420	3 200	8 418	3 200	.. 2	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	217,282 14,507	114,261 7,876	103,021 6,631	47,512 160	42,806 84	66,749 7,716	60,215 6,547
Megh	R U	93 3,046	80 1,565	13 1,481	80 1,543	13 1,460	.. 22	21 ..
Nat	R U	.. 4	.. 3	.. 1	.. 3	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	13 165	.. 132	13 33	.. 132	13 33	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhal	R U	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	9,424 816	4,828 341	4,596 475	4,674 340	4,476 471	154 1	120 4
Sapela	R U	23 ..	2 ..	21 ..	2 ..	21 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sarera	R U	9 9	2 8	7 1	2 8	7 1	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	24 93	12 43	12 50	12 11	12 25	.. 32	.. 25
Sirkiband	R U	.. 14	.. 10	.. 4	.. 10	.. 4	.. ..	.. ..
Unclassified	R U	14 2	14 2	.. ..	1 1	.. ..	13 1	.. ..
GURDASPUR DISTRICT								
Total	R U	170,449 23,056	90,429 12,642	80,020 10,414	72,587 11,438	64,327 9,391	17,842 1,204	15,693 1,023
Ad Dharmi	R U	1,599 51	866 20	733 31	866 20	733 31	.. ..	.. ..
Bangali	R U	11 163	5 81	6 82	5 81	6 82	.. ..	.. ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	123 745	64 346	59 399	64 346	59 399	.. ..	.. ..
Batwal	R U	4,378 73	2,380 37	1,998 36	2,380 37	1,998 36	.. ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	GURDASPUR DISTRICT—contd.						
Bazigar	R U	2,960 4	1,566 3	1,394 1	1,531 3	1,368 1	35 ..	26 ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	4,683 3,071	2,576 1,803	2,107 1,268	2,468 1,758	2,007 1,248	108 45	100 20
Bhanjra	R U	11 ..	9 ..	2 ..	9 ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	48,588 5,909	25,389 3,274	23,199 2,635	24,468 2,728	22,516 2,165	921 546	683 470
Chanal	R U	.. 2	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..
Darain	R U	29 ..	13 ..	16 ..	13 ..	16 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dhanak	R U	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigg	R U	22 ..	6 ..	16 ..	6 ..	16 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	53,423 8,059	28,515 4,383	24,908 3,676	28,299 4,382	24,751 3,676	216 1	157 ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	4 ..	2 ..	2 ..	2 ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	6,431 2,074	3,498 1,109	2,933 965	3,115 878	2,702 741	383 231	231 224
Khatik	R U	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	38 8	24 7	14 1	24 7	14 1	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	32,381 965	17,097 515	15,284 450	1,086 138	892 142	16,011 377	14,392 308
Megh	R U	10,284 1,798	5,581 987	4,703 811	5,546 987	4,682 811	35 ..	21 ..
Nat	R U	29 ..	25 ..	4 ..	23 ..	4 ..	2 ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	4 12	4 8	.. 4	4 8	.. 4	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhai	R U	3 1	.. 1	3 ..	.. 1	3 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhal	R U	3 ..	2 ..	1 ..	2 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	4,912 104	2,530 54	2,382 50	2,403 54	2,299 50	127 ..	83 ..
Sansoi	R U	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sarera	R U	521 8	267 5	254 3	267 5	254 3	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	.. 4	.. 3	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	3 1	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
GURDASPUR DISTRICT—concl'd.								
Unclassified	R U	10 3	10 3	.. ..	6 2	.. ..	4 1	.. ..
KAPURTHALA DISTRICT								
Total	R U	61,752 11,012	32,713 5,879	29,039 5,133	31,176 5,142	27,449 4,493	1,537 737	1,590 640
Ad Dharmi	R U	21,731 2,473	11,704 1,342	10,027 1,131	11,704 1,312	10,027 1,120	30 ..	11 ..
Bangali	R U	.. 11	.. 3	.. 8	.. 3	.. 8	.. ..	.. ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	12 40	.. 23	12 17	.. 23	12 16	.. ..	.. 1
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	379 3	164 ..	215 3	87 ..	119 2	77 ..	96 1
Bazigar	R U	1,069 26	548 17	521 9	548 11	521 6	6 ..	3 ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	32,574 4,793	17,121 2,530	15,453 2,263	17,117 2,457	15,449 2,198	4 73	4 65
Bhanjra	R U	26 112	10 49	16 63	10 45	15 55	.. 4	1 8
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	3,161 2,611	1,746 1,427	1,415 1,184	1,534 1,167	1,212 963	212 260	203 221
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	R U	.. 2	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	507 82	254 51	253 31	78 1	21 2	176 50	232 29
Kori or Koli	R U	3 ..	1 ..	2 ..	1 ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	2,138 678	1,076 343	1,062 335	8 35	8 35	1,068 308	1,054 300
Megh	R U	23 7	8 2	15 5	8 2	15 4	.. ..	.. 1
Nat	R U	.. 3	.. 3	.. ..	.. 2	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..
Sanhai	R U	2 ..	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	122 171	77 87	45 84	77 84	45 84	3 ..	.. ..
Sarera	R U	4 ..	1 ..	3 ..	1 ..	3 ..	.. ..	.. ..
PATIALA DIVISION								
Total	R U	740,756 97,806	396,524 53,249	344,232 44,557	242,117 37,866	211,590 31,837	154,407 15,383	132,642 12,720
Ad Dharmi	R U	997 454	627 278	370 176	459 277	266 176	168 1	104 ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
PATIALA DIVISION—contd.								
Bangali	R	115	81	34	81	34	..	..
	U	8	6	2	6	2	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R	4	3	1	3	1	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	R	23	16	7	..	..	16	7
	U	44	27	17	27	17	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	R	15,132	8,010	7,122	4,039	3,481	3,971	3,641
	U	399	213	186	213	186	..	..
Bazigar	R	25,918	13,385	12,533	11,865	11,381	1,520	1,152
	U	2,811	1,471	1,340	1,471	1,340	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R	95,676	51,245	44,431	46,297	39,941	4,948	4,490
	U	21,269	11,363	9,906	11,363	9,904	..	2
Bhanjra	R	18	12	6	7	..	5	6
	U	46	28	18	28	18	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R	381,803	205,535	176,268	140,797	122,363	64,738	53,905
	U	37,741	20,980	16,761	14,782	11,862	6,198	4,899
Chanal	R	17	11	6	3	..	8	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	R	325	127	198	127	198	..	..
	U	667	339	328	339	328	..	..
Dhanak	R	31,801	16,554	15,247	16,449	15,179	105	68
	U	8,976	4,754	4,222	4,754	4,222	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R	800	479	321	456	316	23	5
	U	168	101	67	101	67	..	..
Gagra	R	6	1	5	1	5	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R	456	239	217	223	199	16	18
	U	40	26	14	26	14	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R	4,579	2,459	2,120	1,314	1,194	1,145	926
	U	959	590	369	505	303	85	66
Khatik	R	1,560	693	867	690	867	3	..
	U	2,539	1,328	1,211	1,328	1,211	..	..
Kori or Koli	R	18	16	2	15	1	1	1
	U	501	286	215	286	215	..	..
Marija or Merecha	R	3	3	..	..	..	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	R	175,201	93,634	81,567	16,315	13,561	77,319	68,006
	U	19,321	10,435	8,886	1,477	1,242	8,958	7,644
Megh	R	172	102	70	95	60	7	10
	U	107	64	43	64	43	..	..
Nat	R	66	32	34	32	32	..	2
	U	25	16	9	16	9	..	..
Od	R	214	103	111	103	109	..	2
	U	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Pasi	R	41	19	22	18	21	1	1
	U	82	48	34	48	34	..	..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
PATIALA DIVISION—concl.								
Sanhai	R	42	38	4	14	2	24	2
	U	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Sanhal	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R	4,765	2,572	2,193	2,382	2,053	190	140
	U	680	360	320	360	320	..	..
Sapela	R	211	122	89	121	89	1	..
	U	396	198	198	198	198	..	..
Sarera	R	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
	U	8	2	6	2	6	..	..
Sikligar	R	469	251	218	68	71	183	147
	U	433	212	221	72	112	140	109
Sirkiband	R	102	33	69	28	66	5	3
	U	8	5	3	5	3	..	..
Unclassified	R	217	117	100	110	100	7	..
	U	118	113	5	112	5	1	..
BHATINDA DISTRICT								
Total	R	224,285	119,213	105,072	36,697	31,535	82,516	73,537
	U	41,241	22,516	18,725	13,954	11,664	8,562	7,061
Ad Dharmi	R	680	421	259	263	165	158	94
	U	333	202	131	202	131	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Batwal	R	23	16	7	..	..	16	7
	U	44	27	17	27	17	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	R	12,934	6,788	6,146	2,836	2,520	3,952	3,626
	U	253	128	125	128	125	..	..
Bazigar	R	8,813	4,509	4,304	3,749	3,737	760	567
	U	797	447	350	447	350	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R	16,650	9,039	7,611	5,936	4,619	3,103	2,992
	U	5,779	3,133	2,646	3,133	2,646	..	..
Bhanjra	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	8	..	8	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R	60,131	32,282	27,849	13,698	11,678	18,584	16,171
	U	15,363	8,426	6,937	5,986	5,035	2,440	1,902
Chanal	R	17	11	6	3	..	8	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	R	45	23	22	23	22	..	..
	U	80	29	51	29	51	..	..
Dhanak	R	3,768	2,123	1,645	2,035	1,577	88	68
	U	4,352	2,344	2,008	2,344	2,008	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R	98	56	42	48	40	8	2
	U	6	6	..	6	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R	2	1	1	1	1	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu ¹		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
BHATINDA DISTRICT—concl.								
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R	976	534	442	297	188	237	254
	U	225	124	101	95	85	29	16
Khatik	R	320	150	170	150	170	..	..
	U	634	336	298	336	298	..	..
Kori or Koli	R	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
	U	84	47	37	47	37	..	..
Mazhabi	R	118,874	62,754	56,120	7,232	6,441	55,522	49,679
	U	12,842	6,978	5,864	911	736	6,067	5,128
Megh	R	172	102	70	95	60	7	10
	U	96	55	41	55	41	..	..
Nat	R	6	..	6	..	4	..	2
	U	14	11	3	11	3	..	..
Od	R	21	10	11	10	9	..	2
	U	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Pasi	R	35	14	21	13	20	1	1
	U	54	33	21	33	21	..	..
Sanhai	R	6	4	2	4	2	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R	342	176	166	133	127	43	39
	U	66	43	23	43	23	..	..
Sapela	R	104	51	53	50	53	1	..
	U	31	10	21	10	21	..	..
Sarera	R	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
	U	5	1	4	1	4	..	..
Sikligar	R	46	32	14	11	..	21	14
	U	85	41	44	15	29	26	15
Sirkiband	R	10	5	5	..	2	5	3
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Unclassified	R	201	101	100	99	100	2	..
	U	86	83	3	83	3	..	..
SANGRUR DISTRICT								
Total	R	254,575	139,022	115,553	95,694	80,269	43,328	35,284
	U	30,024	16,290	13,734	11,880	9,938	4,410	3,796
Ad Dharmi	R	125	85	40	85	38	..	2
	U	30	14	16	14	16	..	..
Bangali	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	R	667	388	279	388	279	..	..
	U	56	34	22	34	22	..	..
Bazigar	R	4,281	2,320	1,961	2,253	1,903	67	58
	U	1,061	540	521	540	521	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R	32,869	17,443	15,426	17,429	15,416	14	10
	U	6,827	3,700	3,127	3,700	3,125	..	2

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
SANGRUR DISTRICT—concl.								
Bhanjra	R U	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	159,154 11,987	87,143 6,675	72,011 5,312	60,931 4,737	50,735 3,709	26,212 1,938	21,276 1,603
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	R U	97 156	43 78	54 78	43 78	54 78	.. ..	.. ..
Dhanak	R U	10,180 2,708	5,424 1,397	4,756 1,311	5,424 1,397	4,756 1,311	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	424 158	235 91	189 67	235 91	189 67	.. ..	.. ..
Gagra	R U	6 ..	1 ..	5 ..	1 ..	5 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	1,191 260	635 169	556 91	442 168	377 87	193 1	179 4
Khatik	R U	173 83	93 47	80 36	93 47	80 36	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	6 48	6 34	.. 14	6 34	.. 14	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	42,255 5,540	23,496 2,934	18,759 2,606	6,804 551	5,128 481	16,692 2,383	13,631 2,125
Od	R U	193 ..	93 ..	100 ..	93 ..	100 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	.. 7	.. 7	.. ..	.. 7	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhai	R U	10 ..	10 ..	.. ..	10 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	2,658 498	1,459 258	1,199 240	1,421 258	1,174 240	38 ..	25 ..
Sapela	R U	51 365	26 188	25 177	26 188	25 177	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	231 238	118 122	113 116	6 34	10 54	112 88	103 62
Unclassified	R U	2 ..	2 ..	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
PATIALA DISTRICT								
Total	R U	186,854 19,389	100,874 10,685	85,980 8,704	72,314 8,285	62,160 6,845	28,560 2,400	23,820 1,859
Ad Dharmi	R U	192 89	121 60	71 29	111 59	63 29	10 1	8 ..
Bangali	R U	88 1	54 1	34 ..	54 1	34 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Barar, Burar or Berar	R U	1 ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	246 1	126 1	120 ..	107 1	105 ..	19 ..	15 ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—contd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2	PATIALA DISTRICT—concl'd.						
Bazigar	R U	12,689 953	6,540 484	6,149 469	5,847 484	5,622 469	693 ..	527 ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	40,402 7,151	21,810 3,776	18,592 3,375	19,979 3,776	17,104 3,375	1,831 ..	1,488 ..
Bhanjra	R U	18 37	12 19	6 18	7 19	.. 18	5 ..	6 ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	114,327 8,169	62,158 4,669	52,169 3,500	42,218 2,858	35,712 2,110	19,940 1,811	16,457 1,390
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	R U	183 431	61 232	122 199	61 232	122 199	.. ..	.. ..
Dhanak	R U	235 563	143 287	92 276	126 287	92 276	17 ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	142 1	99 1	43 ..	84 1	40 ..	15 ..	3 ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	429 40	213 26	216 14	197 26	198 14	16 ..	18 ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	1,784 407	1,051 258	733 149	336 204	240 103	715 54	493 46
Khatik	R U	41 290	18 166	23 124	15 166	23 124	3 ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	7 76	5 49	2 27	4 49	1 27	1 ..	1 ..
Marija or Marecha	R U	3 ..	3 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	14,069 938	7,381 522	6,688 416	2,277 15	1,992 25	5,104 507	4,696 391
Megh	R U	.. 11	.. 9	.. 2	.. 9	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..
Pasi	R U	6 21	5 8	1 13	5 8	1 13	.. ..	.. ..
Sanhai	R U	26 2	24 2	2 ..	.. 2	.. ..	24 ..	2 ..
Sanhal	R U	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	1,764 115	936 58	828 57	827 58	752 57	109 ..	76 ..
Sapela	R U	28 ..	17 ..	11 ..	17 ..	11 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sarera	R U	.. 3	.. 1	.. 2	.. 1	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	167 65	90 31	77 34	40 5	47 2	50 26	30 32
Unclassified	R U	7 24	7 24	.. ..	2 23	.. ..	5 1	.. ..
MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT								
Total	R U	75,042 7,152	37,415 3,758	37,627 3,394	37,412 3,747	37,626 3,390	3 11	1 4

TABLE SCT—IV PART A—concl'd.
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9
1	2							
MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT—concl'd.								
Ad Dharmi	R U	.. 2	.. 2	.. ..	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bangali	R U	27 6	27 4	.. 2	27 4	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..
Bauria or Bawaria	R U	1,285 89	708 50	577 39	708 50	577 39	.. ..	.. ..
Bazigar	R U	135 ..	16 ..	119 ..	16 ..	119 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	R U	5,755 1,512	2,953 754	2,802 758	2,953 754	2,802 758	.. ..	.. ..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	R U	48,191 2,222	23,952 1,210	24,239 1,012	23,950 1,201	24,238 1,008	2 9	1 4
Dhanak	R U	17,618 1,353	8,864 726	8,754 627	8,864 726	8,754 627	.. ..	.. ..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	R U	136 3	89 3	47 ..	89 3	47 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	R U	25 ..	25 ..	.. ..	25 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	R U	628 67	239 39	389 28	239 38	389 28	.. 1	.. ..
Khatik	R U	1,026 1,532	432 779	594 753	432 779	594 753	.. ..	.. ..
Kori or Koli	R U	.. 293	.. 156	.. 137	.. 156	.. 137	.. ..	.. ..
Mazhabi	R U	3 1	3 1	.. ..	2 ..	.. ..	1 1	.. ..
Nat	R U	60 11	32 5	28 6	32 5	28 6	.. ..	.. ..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	R U	1 1	1 1	.. ..	1 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sapela	R U	28 ..	28 ..	.. ..	28 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sikligar	R U	25 45	11 18	14 27	11 18	14 27	.. ..	.. ..
Sirkiband	R U	92 7	28 4	64 3	28 4	64 3	.. ..	.. ..
Unclassified	R U	7 8	7 6	.. 2	7 6	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..

TABLE SCT—IV PART B
RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION											
		Total			Buddhist		Hindu		Indefinite beliefs		Religion not stated		
		P 3	M 4	F 5	M 6	F 7	M 8	F 9	M 10	F 11	M 12	1	
1	2												
PUNJAB													
Total	R	14,132	6,964	7,168	4,034	4,145	2,930	3,023	..	..	..	..	
Bhot or Bodh	R	12,005	5,870	6,135	4,034	4,145	1,836	1,990	..	..	..	..	
Gaddi	R	13	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	
Swangla	R	2,114	1,081	1,033	..	..	1,081	1,033	..	..	..	..	
JULLUNDUR DIVISION													
Total	R	14,132	6,964	7,168	4,034	4,145	2,930	3,023	..	..	..	..	
Bhot or Bodh	R	12,005	5,870	6,135	4,034	4,145	1,836	1,990	..	..	..	..	
Gaddi	R	13	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	
Swangla	R	2,114	1,081	1,033	..	..	1,081	1,033	..	..	..	..	
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT													
Total	R	14,132	6,964	7,168	4,034	4,145	2,930	3,023	..	..	..	..	
Bhot or Bodh	R	12,005	5,870	6,135	4,034	4,145	1,836	1,990	..	..	..	..	
Gaddi	R	13	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	
Swangla	R	2,114	1,081	1,033	..	..	1,081	1,033	..	..	..	..	

Note:— There is no Urban area in Lahaul & Spiti District.

TABLE SCT—V

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTI-
VATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND
& SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL*
AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHE-
DULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT—V

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND & SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in a 20 per cent sample of all Households)

This Table has been prepared in respect of households of members of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in a 20 per cent sample of all households, in two parts: Part A for Scheduled Castes; and Part B for Scheduled Tribes. Data are presented for all the Castes/Tribes combined, and for rural areas only, for the State, for the three Administrative Divisions, and for each District. This Table was prepared mechanically in the Mechanical Tabulation Unit of the office of the Registrar General, India.

Households have been classified according to their interest in land, viz., (a) owned or held from Government, (b) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, and (c) held partly from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share. A cross-tabulation has been made according to the following area groups of land cultivated:—

Less than 1 acre;
1.0- 2.4 acres;
2.5- 4.9 acres;
5.0- 7.4 acres;
7.5- 9.9 acres;
10.0-12.4 acres;
12.5-14.9 acres;
15.0-29.9 acres;
30.0-49.9 acres;
50 + acres; and
Unspecified.

This Table is similar to Table B-XI, which was prepared for a 20 per cent sample of all the households and which appears at pages 10-25 of Part III—Household Economic Tables.

TABLE SCT—V PART A
SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN
LAND & SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR
MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent sample of all Households)

Interest in Land Cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of Land in Acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PUNJAB												
Total	32,973	2,533	6,790	5,823	5,720	2,860	3,655	1,078	3,225	650	201	438
(a)	9,217	1,706	3,003	1,538	1,076	395	502	127	368	64	36	402
(b)	17,000	585	2,799	2,947	3,464	1,750	2,414	588	1,907	387	123	36
(c)	6,756	242	988	1,338	1,180	715	739	363	950	199	42	..
AMBALA DIVISION												
Total	13,077	326	1,699	1,976	2,439	1,361	1,873	611	2,004	476	151	161
(a)	2,802	221	751	518	433	174	232	76	192	37	23	145
(b)	7,701	85	809	1,131	1,570	845	1,269	336	1,245	298	97	16
(c)	2,574	20	139	327	436	342	372	199	567	141	31	..
HISSAR DISTRICT												
Total	4,960	63	371	646	798	474	671	301	1,182	313	89	52
(a)	1,049	55	181	204	197	73	90	51	112	23	13	50
(b)	2,681	7	178	361	457	258	395	137	666	173	47	2
(c)	1,230	1	12	81	144	143	186	113	404	117	29	..
ROHTAK DISTRICT												
Total	817	17	154	134	128	79	113	35	114	25	3	15
(a)	153	14	63	26	14	4	13	..	5	..	..	14
(b)	573	3	85	88	101	61	87	27	95	23	2	1
(c)	91	..	6	20	13	14	13	8	14	2	1	..
GURGAON DISTRICT												
Total	1,293	33	243	258	298	115	166	55	100	8	1	16
(a)	293	30	95	64	48	12	14	6	7	1	1	15
(b)	722	2	134	138	172	73	105	30	61	6	..	1
(c)	278	1	14	56	78	30	47	19	32	1	..	..
KARNAL DISTRICT												
Total	2,672	29	196	401	603	328	545	113	329	66	24	38
(a)	419	20	65	58	64	51	73	10	42	7	3	26
(b)	1,905	9	124	296	456	216	408	77	238	49	20	12
(c)	348	..	7	47	83	61	64	26	49	10	1	..
AMBALA DISTRICT												
Total	2,597	63	361	374	557	352	376	106	275	62	34	37
(a)	579	46	191	104	89	30	40	8	23	5	6	37
(b)	1,523	14	128	185	364	234	274	65	185	46	28	..
(c)	495	3	42	85	104	88	62	33	67	11	..	..

Note :— (a) means owned or held from Government.
 (b) means held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.
 (c) means partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE SCT—V PART A—contd.
SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN
LAND & SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR
MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent sample of all Households)

Interest in Land Cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by Size of Land in Acres											Un-specified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
SIMLA DISTRICT													
Total	738	121	374	163	55	13	2	1	4	2	..	3	
(a)	309	56	156	62	21	4	2	1	3	1	..	3	
(b)	297	50	160	63	20	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	
(c)	132	15	58	38	14	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	
JULLUNDUR DIVISION													
Total	13,674	1,785	3,610	2,635	2,241	990	1,202	249	707	84	23	148	
(a)	4,063	1,146	1,382	543	390	122	189	24	101	15	6	145	
(b)	6,653	422	1,464	1,296	1,393	639	805	146	421	51	13	3	
(c)	2,958	217	764	796	458	229	208	79	185	18	4	..	
KANGRA DISTRICT													
Total	5,281	1,367	2,221	1,164	321	84	64	14	16	1	..	29	
(a)	2,339	883	963	317	90	26	21	5	6	..	..	28	
(b)	1,654	331	735	421	113	22	23	3	5	..	..	1	
(c)	1,288	153	523	426	118	36	20	6	5	1	..	..	
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT													
Total	31	6	21	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(a)	31	6	21	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
HOSHIAHPUR DISTRICT													
Total	2,863	351	783	610	486	243	234	35	92	9	3	17	
(a)	596	219	193	74	36	19	25	2	7	3	1	17	
(b)	1,401	70	379	268	285	158	162	18	54	5	2	..	
(c)	866	62	211	268	165	66	47	15	31	1	..	..	
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT													
Total	958	19	67	121	274	131	180	42	93	12	2	17	
(a)	189	5	21	24	51	17	26	2	22	3	1	17	
(b)	599	12	39	81	182	83	122	26	48	5	1	..	
(c)	170	2	7	16	41	31	32	14	23	4	..	..	
LUDHIANA DISTRICT													
Total	663	2	59	78	127	95	159	31	91	6	..	15	
(a)	117	2	22	13	18	8	29	2	9	..	..	14	
(b)	405	..	32	55	85	65	103	14	49	1	..	1	
(c)	141	..	5	10	24	22	27	15	33	5	..	..	
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT													
Total	1,410	27	217	218	316	141	162	61	202	33	14	19	
(a)	394	23	97	59	97	27	35	8	21	6	2	19	
(b)	794	4	111	120	178	85	96	37	129	24	10	..	
(c)	222	..	9	39	41	29	31	16	52	3	2	..	

TABLE SCT—V PART A—concl.
SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN
LAND & SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR
MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent sample of all Households)

Interest in Land Cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by Size of Land in Acres										
		Less than 1	1.0–2.4	2.5–4.9	5.0–7.4	7.5–9.9	10.0–12.4	12.5–14.9	15.0–29.9	30.0–49.9	50+	Un-Specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
AMRITSAR DISTRICT												
Total	1,008	5	126	184	241	103	172	21	102	16	2	36
(a)	168	3	24	13	36	9	28	1	14	3	2	35
(b)	751	2	98	156	178	81	132	17	76	10	..	1
(c)	89	..	4	15	27	13	12	3	12	3	..	..
GURDASPUR DISTRICT												
Total	981	6	79	183	328	130	148	29	59	4	1	14
(a)	114	3	26	22	24	5	12	2	6	..	..	14
(b)	758	3	49	145	278	103	115	23	38	4	..	..
(c)	109	..	4	16	26	22	21	4	15	..	1	..
KAPURTHALA DISTRICT												
Total	479	2	37	74	147	63	83	16	52	3	1	1
(a)	115	2	15	18	37	11	13	2	16	..	..	1
(b)	291	..	21	50	94	42	52	8	22	2	..	..
(c)	73	..	1	6	16	10	18	6	14	1	1	..
PATIALA DIVISION												
Total	6,222	422	1,481	1,212	1,040	509	580	218	514	90	27	129
(a)	2,352	339	870	477	253	99	81	27	75	12	7	112
(b)	2,646	78	526	520	501	266	340	106	241	38	13	17
(c)	1,224	5	85	215	286	144	159	85	198	40	7	..
BHATINDA DISTRICT												
Total	1,748	152	485	378	248	119	111	52	141	19	5	38
(a)	924	130	342	208	93	45	25	12	27	3	1	38
(b)	392	17	103	85	62	28	37	14	38	5	3	..
(c)	432	5	40	85	93	46	49	26	76	11	1	..
SANGRUR DISTRICT												
Total	1,992	155	527	385	274	144	163	67	151	39	14	73
(a)	788	130	317	141	64	23	22	7	22	4	2	56
(b)	848	25	188	174	126	84	97	40	75	16	6	17
(c)	356	..	22	70	84	37	44	20	54	19	6	..
PATIALA DISTRICT												
Total	1,410	32	197	221	338	166	209	60	146	22	6	13
(a)	361	21	102	68	72	20	29	3	24	5	4	13
(b)	817	11	88	118	210	107	145	36	89	11	2	..
(c)	232	..	7	35	56	39	35	21	33	6	..	..
MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT												
Total	1,072	83	272	228	180	80	97	39	76	10	2	5
(a)	279	58	109	60	24	11	5	5	2	..	..	5
(b)	589	25	147	143	103	47	61	16	39	..	2	..
(c)	204	..	16	25	53	22	31	18	35	4	..	..

TABLE SCT—V PART B
SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN
LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR
MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 per cent sample of all Households)

Interest in Land Cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by Size of Land in Acres										
		Less than 1	1.0–2.4	2.5–4.9	5.0–7.4	7.5–9.9	10.0–12.4	12.5–14.9	15.0–29.9	30.0–49.9	50+	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PUNJAB												
Total	413	42	139	123	68	14	12	6	4	..	..	5
(a)	365	32	124	111	62	12	11	5	3	..	..	5
(b)	20	9	9	2	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
(c)	28	1	6	10	6	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
JULLUNDUR DIVISION												
Total	413	42	139	123	68	14	12	6	4	..	..	5
(a)	365	32	124	111	62	12	11	5	3	..	..	5
(b)	20	9	9	2	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
(c)	28	1	6	10	6	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT												
Total	413	42	139	123	68	14	12	6	4	..	..	5
(a)	365	32	124	111	62	12	11	5	3	..	..	5
(b)	20	9	9	2	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
(c)	28	1	6	10	6	2	1	1	1	..	..	..

Note:—(a) means owned or held from Government.
 (b) means held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.
 (c) means partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE SC—I

**PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE
OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR
SCHEDULED CASTES**

TABLE SC-I

**PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,
TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL
LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**

This Table covers the entire Scheduled Castes population and does not give separate information for each such caste. Figures are given for the State, for the three Administrative Divisions, and for each District, and for total, rural and urban areas.

The Table deals with students, unemployed persons, and other non-working persons among the Scheduled Castes. Unemployed persons have been divided into:

- (i) those seeking employment for the first time; and
- (ii) those employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work.

The various categories of non-workers have been further classified according to literacy:

- (i) Illiterate;
- (ii) Literate (without educational level);
- (iii) Primary or Junior Basic;
- (iv) Matriculation or Higher Secondary; and
- (v) Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary.

The definition of *literacy* and a statement showing the grouping of various qualifications into various educational levels have been given in the flyleaf to Table B-III, appearing in Part II-B (i)—General Economic Tables, at pages 110-111.

TABLE SC-I

TABLE SC-I
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population		Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PUNJAB—TOTAL											
TOTAL	2,686,417	1,028,807	1,657,610	185,810	26,178	7,218	50	2,666	17	833,113	1,631,365
Illiterate	2,456,912	836,575	1,620,337	23,717	5,688	1,754	18	1,186	10	809,918	1,614,621
Literate (without educational level)	132,043	106,843	25,200	90,542	15,004	622	2	353	2	15,326	10,192
Primary or Junior Basic	88,056	76,361	11,695	66,182	5,307	2,527	15	674	4	6,978	6,369
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8,764	8,413	351	4,953	162	2,191	14	420	..	849	175
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	642	615	27	416	17	124	1	33	1	42	8
PUNJAB—RURAL											
TOTAL	2,362,872	899,024	1,463,848	155,625	18,640	5,699	22	1,972	6	735,728	1,445,180
Illiterate	2,173,462	736,956	1,436,506	18,988	3,962	1,143	3	796	3	716,029	1,432,538
Literate (without educational level)	109,867	90,746	19,121	76,663	11,182	453	1	241	..	13,389	7,938
Primary or Junior Basic	72,175	64,127	8,048	55,868	3,433	2,075	10	535	3	5,649	4,602
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6,849	6,683	166	3,753	58	1,930	8	371	..	629	100
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	519	512	7	353	5	98	..	29	..	32	2
PUNJAB—URBAN											
TOTAL	323,545	129,783	193,762	30,185	7,538	1,519	28	694	11	97,385	186,185
Illiterate	283,450	99,619	183,831	4,729	1,726	611	15	390	7	93,889	182,083
Literate (without educational level)	22,176	16,097	6,079	13,879	3,822	169	1	112	2	1,937	2,254
Primary or Junior Basic	15,881	12,234	3,647	10,314	1,874	452	5	139	1	1,329	1,767
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,915	1,730	185	1,200	104	261	6	49	..	220	75
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	123	103	20	63	12	26	1	4	1	10	6
AMBALA DIVISION—TOTAL											
TOTAL	818,724	326,323	492,401	60,763	5,526	1,728	12	509	3	263,323	486,860
Illiterate	758,248	272,829	485,419	13,099	1,669	557	5	274	1	258,899	483,744
Literate (without educational level)	34,724	30,013	4,711	26,857	2,766	192	..	54	..	2,910	1,945

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Primary or Junior Basic	23,670	21,507	2,163	19,497	1,047	545	1	128	1	1,337	1,114	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,901	1,797	104	1,172	43	409	6	51	..	165	55	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	181	177	4	138	1	25	..	2	1	12	2	
AMBALA DIVISION—RURAL												
TOTAL	728,927	289,795	439,132	51,490	3,705	1,312	5	305	..	236,688	435,422	
Illiterate	679,670	244,922	434,748	11,268	1,270	407	2	157	..	233,090	433,476	
Literate (without educational level)	28,472	25,368	3,104	22,724	1,837	138	..	31	..	2,475	1,267	
Primary or Junior Basic	19,286	18,031	1,255	16,538	592	415	..	79	..	999	663	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,334	1,309	25	828	6	330	3	37	..	114	16	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	165	165	..	132	..	22	..	1	..	10	..	
AMBALA DIVISION—URBAN												
TOTAL	89,797	36,528	53,269	9,273	1,821	416	7	204	3	26,635	51,438	
Illiterate	78,578	27,907	50,671	1,831	399	150	3	117	1	25,809	50,268	
Literate (without educational level)	6,252	4,645	1,607	4,133	929	54	..	23	..	435	678	
Primary or Junior Basic	4,384	3,476	908	2,959	455	130	1	49	1	338	451	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	567	488	79	344	37	79	3	14	..	51	39	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	12	4	6	1	3	..	1	1	2	2	
HISSAR DISTRICT—TOTAL												
TOTAL	176,951	71,412	105,539	7,168	578	171	..	56	..	64,017	104,961	
Illiterate	170,095	65,087	105,008	1,608	359	52	..	34	..	63,393	104,649	
Literate (without educational level)	4,042	3,703	339	3,233	163	17	..	8	..	445	176	
Primary or Junior Basic	2,591	2,414	177	2,202	55	45	..	11	..	156	122	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	203	188	15	114	1	50	..	3	..	21	14	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	20	20	..	11	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	
HISSAR DISTRICT—RURAL												
TOTAL	157,425	63,632	93,793	5,857	416	96	..	8	..	57,671	93,377	
Illiterate	151,996	58,563	93,433	1,336	275	16	..	3	..	57,208	93,158	
Literate (without educational level)	3,253	3,005	248	2,644	122	7	..	1	..	353	126	
Primary or Junior Basic	2,011	1,910	101	1,777	19	29	..	4	..	100	82	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	146	135	11	89	..	38	..	..	..	8	11	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	19	19	..	11	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	

TABLE SC-I

TABLE SC-1

TABLE SC-1—contd.
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population			Full time Students			Persons seeking employment for the first time			Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work			Others		
	P 2	M		M	F	6	M	F	8	M	F	10	M	F	12
		3	4												
1															
HISSAR DISTRICT—URBAN															
TOTAL	19,526	7,780	11,746	1,311	162		75			48			6,346	11,584	
Illiterate	18,099	6,524	11,575	272	84		36			31			6,185	11,491	
Literate (without educational level)	789	698	91	589	41		10			7			92	50	
Primary or Junior Basic	580	504	76	425	36		16			7			56	40	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	57	53	4	25	1		12			3			13	3	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1					1								
ROHTAK DISTRICT—TOTAL															
TOTAL	147,868	63,162	84,706	13,892	1,002		342			70			48,858	83,704	268
Illiterate	133,778	50,249	83,529	2,013	141		40			20			48,176	83,388	
Literate (without educational level)	7,802	6,970	832	6,450	656		28			7			485	176	
Primary or Junior Basic	5,663	5,325	338	5,003	202		142			18			162	136	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	575	570	5	386	2		128			25			31	3	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	50	48	2	40	1		4						4	1	
ROHTAK DISTRICT—RURAL															
TOTAL	135,829	58,120	77,709	11,897	819		283			56			45,884	76,890	
Illiterate	123,169	46,439	76,730	1,119	105		33			14			45,273	76,625	
Literate (without educational level)	6,982	6,294	688	5,834	540		16			3			441	148	
Primary or Junior Basic	5,203	4,917	286	4,643	172		117			17			140	114	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	429	424	5	262	2		113			22			27	3	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	46	46		39			4						3		
ROHTAK DISTRICT—URBAN															
TOTAL	12,039	5,042	6,997	1,995	183		59			14			2,974	6,814	
Illiterate	10,609	3,810	6,799	894	36		7			6			2,903	6,763	
Literate (without educational level)	820	676	144	616	116		12			4			44	28	

1															
Primary or Junior Basic	460	408	52	360	30		25			1			22	22	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	146	146		124			15			3			4		
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4	2	2	1	1								1	1	
GURGAON DISTRICT—TOTAL															
TOTAL	122,613	50,805	71,808	11,907	674		331			1			38,464	71,133	
Illiterate	110,723	39,608	71,115	1,660	264		109			1			37,776	70,850	
Literate (without educational level)	6,997	6,457	540	5,945	336		27			5			480	204	
Primary or Junior Basic	4,583	4,430	153	4,085	74		132			25			188	79	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	273	273		183			61			10			19		
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	37	37		34			2						1		
GURGAON DISTRICT—RURAL															
TOTAL	107,469	44,855	62,614	10,271	416		258						34,250	62,198	
Illiterate	97,380	35,271	62,109	1,489	135		69						33,667	61,974	
Literate (without educational level)	5,980	5,572	408	5,113	242		16			5			438	166	
Primary or Junior Basic	3,847	3,750	97	3,483	39		116			20			131	58	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	225	225		152			55			5			13		
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	37	37		34			2						1		
GURGAON DISTRICT—URBAN															
TOTAL	15,144	5,950	9,194	1,636	258		73			1			4,214	8,935	
Illiterate	13,343	4,337	9,006	171	129		40			1			4,109	8,876	
Literate (without educational level)	1,017	885	132	832	94		11						42	38	
Primary or Junior Basic	736	680	56	602	35		16			5			57	21	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	48	48		31			6			5			6		
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary															
KARNAL DISTRICT—TOTAL															
TOTAL	167,675	62,576	105,099	7,680	609		169			3			54,649	104,487	
Illiterate	160,066	55,847	104,219	1,801	224		55			3			53,933	103,992	
Literate (without educational level)	4,474	3,866	608	3,343	302		25						492	306	
Primary or Junior Basic	2,966	2,695	271	2,444	83		43						198	188	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	152	151	1	85			40						23	1	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	17	17		7			6						3		

TABLE SC-1

TABLE SC-I—contd.
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total			Full time Students			Persons seeking employment for the first time			Persons employed before, but now out of Employment and seeking work			Others		
	Non-Working Population														
	P	M	F	M	F	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	11	12	12
KARNAL DISTRICT—RURAL															
TOTAL	155,514	57,702	97,812	6,661	413	413	143	2	77	..	50,821	97,397	..	..	..
Illiterate	149,059	51,904	97,155	1,597	156	156	50	2	58	..	50,199	96,997	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	3,815	3,366	449	2,912	191	191	21	..	6	..	427	258	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	2,499	2,291	208	2,077	66	66	33	..	10	..	171	142	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	125	125	..	69	..	..	33	..	2	..	21	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	16	..	6	..	..	6	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
KARNAL DISTRICT—URBAN															
TOTAL	12,161	4,874	7,287	1,019	196	196	26	1	1	..	3,828	7,090	..	..	..
Illiterate	11,007	3,943	7,064	204	68	68	5	1	..	..	3,734	6,995	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	659	500	159	431	111	111	4	..	..	..	65	48	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	467	404	63	367	17	17	10	..	..	..	27	46	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	27	26	1	16	..	..	7	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMBALA DISTRICT—TOTAL															
TOTAL	190,247	72,951	117,296	18,834	2,094	2,094	628	8	170	3	53,319	115,191	..	..	..
Illiterate	172,853	58,445	114,408	5,960	586	586	284	1	79	1	52,122	113,820	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	9,860	7,989	1,871	7,261	996	996	79	..	26	..	623	875	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	6,845	5,903	942	5,185	478	478	154	1	56	1	508	462	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	633	560	73	382	34	34	106	6	8	..	64	33	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	56	54	2	46	..	..	5	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	..
AMBALA DISTRICT—RURAL															
TOTAL	164,004	61,983	102,101	16,240	1,411	1,411	499	3	62	..	45,102	100,687	..	..	..
Illiterate	150,683	50,209	100,474	5,727	528	528	234	..	21	..	44,227	99,946	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	7,625	6,499	1,126	5,948	623	623	67	..	14	..	470	503	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Primary or Junior Basic	5,245	4,752	493	4,267	256	105	..	21	..	359	237
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	405	397	8	256	4	90	3	6	..	45	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	46	46	..	42	..	3	..	..	..	1	..
AMBALA DISTRICT—URBAN											
TOTAL	26,243	11,048	15,195	2,594	683	129	5	108	3	8,217	14,504
Illiterate	22,170	8,236	13,934	233	58	50	1	58	1	7,895	13,874
Literate (without educational level)	2,235	1,490	745	1,313	373	12	..	12	..	153	372
Primary or Junior Basic	1,600	1,151	449	918	222	49	1	35	1	149	225
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	228	163	65	126	30	16	3	2	..	19	32
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	10	8	2	4	..	2	..	1	1	1	1
SIMLA DISTRICT—TOTAL											
TOTAL	13,370	5,417	7,953	1,282	569	87	..	32	..	4,016	7,384
Illiterate	10,733	3,593	7,140	57	95	17	..	20	..	3,499	7,045
Literate (without educational level)	1,549	1,028	521	625	313	16	..	2	..	385	208
Primary or Junior Basic	1,022	740	282	578	155	29	..	8	..	125	127
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	65	55	10	22	6	24	..	2	..	7	4
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
SIMLA DISTRICT—RURAL											
TOTAL	8,686	3,583	5,103	564	230	33	..	26	..	2,960	4,873
Illiterate	7,383	2,536	4,847	..	71	5	..	15	..	2,516	4,776
Literate (without educational level)	817	632	185	273	119	11	..	2	..	346	66
Primary or Junior Basic	481	411	70	291	40	15	..	7	..	98	30
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4	3	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
SIMLA DISTRICT—URBAN											
TOTAL	4,684	1,834	2,850	718	339	54	..	6	..	1,056	2,511
Illiterate	3,350	1,057	2,293	57	24	12	..	5	..	983	2,269
Literate (without educational level)	732	396	336	352	194	5	..	..	..	39	142
Primary or Junior Basic	541	329	212	287	115	14	..	1	..	27	97
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	61	52	9	22	6	23	..	..	..	7	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I

TABLE SC-I-contd.
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Non-Working Population			Full time Students			Persons seeking employment for the first time			Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work			Others		
	P	M	F	M	F	F	M	F	M	M	F	F	M	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	11	11	12
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—TOTAL															
TOTAL	1,315,945	501,912	814,033	106,251	18,979	18,979	4,586	34	1,958	13	389,117	795,007			
Illiterate	1,175,150	387,846	787,304	10,025	3,938	3,938	932	11	851	8	376,038	783,347			
Literate (without educational level)	79,625	61,841	17,784	53,156	10,997	10,997	316	2	247	2	8,122	6,783			
Primary or Junior Basic	54,884	46,186	8,698	39,547	3,917	3,917	1,762	13	505	3	4,372	4,765			
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5,911	5,681	230	3,302	114	114	1,494	8	326	..	559	108			
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	375	358	17	221	13	13	82	..	29	..	26	4			
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—RURAL															
TOTAL	1,146,917	434,122	712,795	89,370	13,887	13,887	3,812	16	1,500	5	339,440	698,887			
Illiterate	1,029,214	336,898	692,316	7,266	2,642	2,642	658	1	593	2	328,381	689,671			
Literate (without educational level)	66,986	52,945	14,041	45,496	8,524	8,524	228	1	164	..	7,057	5,516			
Primary or Junior Basic	45,600	39,307	6,293	33,811	2,664	2,664	1,508	9	421	3	3,567	3,617			
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4,818	4,679	139	2,611	52	52	1,359	5	296	..	413	82			
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	299	293	6	186	5	5	59	..	26	..	22	1			
JULLUNDUR DIVISION—URBAN															
TOTAL	169,028	67,790	101,238	16,881	5,092	5,092	774	18	458	8	49,677	96,120			
Illiterate	145,936	50,948	94,988	2,759	1,296	1,296	274	10	258	6	47,657	93,676			
Literate (without educational level)	12,639	8,896	3,743	7,660	2,473	2,473	88	1	83	2	1,065	1,267			
Primary or Junior Basic	9,284	6,879	2,405	5,736	1,253	1,253	254	4	84	..	805	1,148			
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,093	1,002	91	691	62	62	135	3	30	..	146	26			
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	76	65	11	35	8	8	23	..	3	..	4	3			
KANGRA DISTRICT—TOTAL															
TOTAL	93,342	42,280	51,062	8,245	1,363	1,363	156	5	74	..	33,805	49,694			
Illiterate	81,796	32,492	49,304	524	302	302	30	..	19	..	31,919	49,002			
Literate (without educational level)	7,725	6,367	1,358	5,011	854	854	6	1	16	..	1,334	503			

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Primary or Junior Basic	3,600	3,212	388	2,626	203	53	3	24	..	509	182
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	210	198	12	80	4	66	1	15	..	37	7
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	11	11	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	6	..
KANGRA DISTRICT—RURAL											
TOTAL	91,253	41,495	49,758	8,039	1,224	144	5	71	..	33,241	48,529
Illiterate	80,052	31,912	48,140	491	262	28	..	18	..	31,375	47,878
Literate (without educational level)	7,516	6,247	1,269	4,910	789	3	1	15	..	1,319	479
Primary or Junior Basic	3,480	3,141	339	2,564	171	50	3	23	..	504	165
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	194	184	10	70	2	62	1	15	..	37	7
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	11	11	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	6	..
KANGRA DISTRICT—URBAN											
TOTAL	2,069	785	1,304	206	139	12	..	3	..	564	1,165
Illiterate	1,744	580	1,164	33	40	2	..	1	..	544	1,124
Literate (without educational level)	209	120	89	101	65	3	..	1	..	15	24
Primary or Junior Basic	120	71	49	62	32	3	..	1	..	5	17
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	14	2	10	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT—RURAL											
TOTAL	431	229	202	73	1	..	..	2	..	154	201
Illiterate	370	169	201	13	..	..	..	2	..	154	201
Literate (without educational level)	37	36	1	36	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	24	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT—TOTAL											
TOTAL	201,397	80,334	121,063	24,895	3,784	1,214	4	253	..	53,972	117,275
Illiterate	169,098	53,777	115,321	1,711	457	156	..	54	..	51,856	114,864
Literate (without educational level)	16,963	13,036	3,927	11,845	2,514	41	..	22	..	1,128	1,413
Primary or Junior Basic	13,581	11,793	1,788	10,332	802	509	3	93	..	859	983
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,706	1,679	27	970	11	499	1	83	..	127	15
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	49	49	..	37	..	9	..	1	..	2	..

*There is no Urban area in Lahaul & Spiti District. Total figures are the same as for Rural.

TABLE SC-I

TABLE SC-I

TABLE SC-I—contd.
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	P	Total Non-Working Population			Full time Students			Persons seeking employment for the first time			Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work			Others		
		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4		5	6		7	8		9	10		11	12	
HOSHARPUR DISTRICT—RURAL																
TOTAL	189,889	75,203	114,686		23,205	3,300		1,122	4		245	..		50,631	111,382	
Illiterate	159,909	50,350	109,559		1,541	355		119	..		54	..		48,636	109,204	
Literate (without educational level)	15,782	12,240	3,542		11,130	2,247		37	..		20	..		1,053	1,295	
Primary or Junior Basic	12,545	10,980	1,565		9,598	692		479	3		89	..		814	870	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,631	1,611	20		920	6		482	1		82	..		127	13	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	22	22	..		16	..		5	..		..	..		1	..	
HOSHARPUR DISTRICT—URBAN																
TOTAL	11,508	5,131	6,377		1,690	484		92	..		8	..		3,341	5,893	
Illiterate	9,189	3,427	5,762		170	102		37	..		..	..		3,220	5,660	
Literate (without educational level)	1,181	796	385		715	267		4	..		2	..		75	118	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,036	813	223		734	110		30	..		4	..		45	113	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	75	68	7		50	5		17	..		1	..		..	2	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	27	27	..		21	..		4	..		1	..		1	..	
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT—TOTAL																
TOTAL	258,917	99,572	159,345		27,069	5,633		1,274	6		600	6		70,629	153,700	
Illiterate	224,802	72,257	152,545		4,057	1,777		280	2		284	5		67,636	150,761	
Literate (without educational level)	18,139	13,707	4,432		11,927	2,790		98	..		66	1		1,616	1,641	
Primary or Junior Basic	14,185	11,883	2,302		10,049	1,037		485	2		152	..		1,197	1,263	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,724	1,661	63		991	26		396	2		96	..		178	35	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	67	64	3		45	3		15	..		2	..		2	..	
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT—RURAL																
TOTAL	212,718	80,622	132,096		20,843	3,527		1,097	1		438	..		58,244	128,568	
Illiterate	186,383	58,997	127,386		2,454	954		223	1		180	..		56,140	126,431	
Literate (without educational level)	13,784	10,614	3,170		9,242	1,960		79	..		51	..		1,242	1,210	

1

Primary or Junior Basic	11,186	9,684	1,502		8,347	602		422	..		124	..		791	900	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,312	1,275	37		760	10		365	..		81	..		69	27	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	53	52	1		40	1		8	..		2	..		2	..	
JULLUNDUR DISTRICT—URBAN																
TOTAL	46,199	18,950	27,249		6,226	2,106		177	5		162	6		12,385	25,132	
Illiterate	38,419	13,260	25,159		1,603	823		57	1		104	5		11,496	24,330	
Literate (without educational level)	4,355	3,093	1,262		2,685	830		19	..		15	1		374	431	
Primary or Junior Basic	2,999	2,199	800		1,702	435		63	2		28	..		406	363	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	412	386	26		231	16		31	2		15	..		109	8	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	12	2		5	2		7	..		..	..		..	..	
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—TOTAL																
TOTAL	162,124	61,413	100,711		12,826	2,145		681	4		317	5		47,589	98,557	
Illiterate	142,933	46,048	96,885		99	38		55	..		92	2		45,802	96,845	
Literate (without educational level)	10,252	7,757	2,495		6,664	1,499		58	..		41	..		994	996	
Primary or Junior Basic	7,780	6,491	1,289		5,485	583		256	2		79	3		671	701	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	994	962	32		505	17		267	2		79	..		111	13	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	165	155	10		73	8		45	..		26	..		11	2	
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—RURAL																
TOTAL	142,349	53,490	88,859		11,038	1,641		567	4		272	5		41,613	87,209	
Illiterate	126,015	40,122	85,893		1	20		18	..		69	2		40,034	85,871	
Literate (without educational level)	8,669	6,723	1,946		5,776	1,173		48	..		34	..		865	773	
Primary or Junior Basic	6,712	5,711	1,001		4,819	439		219	2		71	3		602	557	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	809	793	16		373	7		244	2		74	..		102	7	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	144	141	3		69	2		38	..		24	..		10	1	
LUDHIANA DISTRICT—URBAN																
TOTAL	19,775	7,923	11,852		1,788	504		114	..		45	..		5,976	11,348	
Illiterate	16,918	5,926	10,992		98	18		37	..		23	..		5,768	10,974	
Literate (without educational level)	1,583	1,034	549		888	326		10	..		7	..		129	223	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,068	780	288		666	144		37	..		8	..		69	144	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	185	169	16		132	10		23	..		5	..		9	6	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	21	14	7		4	6		7	..		2	..		1	1	

TABLE SC-I

TABLE SC-I

TABLE SC-I—contd.
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population			Full time Students			Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT —TOTAL												
TOTAL	205,681	75,677	130,004	7,152	933	222	4	115	2	68,188	129,065	
Illiterate	195,596	67,282	128,314	71	28	43	2	32	1	67,136	128,283	
Literate (without educational level)	6,321	5,120	1,201	4,308	706	37	..	49	1	726	494	
Primary or Junior Basic	3,519	3,041	478	2,625	194	79	1	30	..	307	283	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	232	221	11	140	5	60	1	4	..	17	5	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	13	13	..	8	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT —RURAL												
TOTAL	173,625	62,999	110,626	5,099	597	141	2	45	..	57,714	110,027	276
Illiterate	166,410	56,979	109,431	..	..	29	..	22	..	56,928	109,431	
Literate (without educational level)	4,519	3,650	869	3,088	483	13	..	6	..	543	386	
Primary or Junior Basic	2,566	2,245	321	1,946	112	51	1	14	..	234	208	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	120	115	5	60	2	45	1	3	..	7	2	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	10	10	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	
FEROZEPUR DISTRICT — URBAN												
TOTAL	32,056	12,678	19,378	2,053	336	81	2	70	2	10,474	19,038	
Illiterate	29,186	10,303	18,883	71	28	14	2	10	1	10,208	18,852	
Literate (without educational level)	1,802	1,470	332	1,220	223	24	..	43	1	183	108	
Primary or Junior Basic	953	796	157	679	82	28	..	16	..	73	75	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	112	106	6	80	3	15	..	1	..	10	3	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
AMRITSAR DISTRICT — TOTAL												
TOTAL	208,142	74,275	133,867	11,803	2,989	368	1	245	..	61,859	130,877	
Illiterate	192,006	61,966	130,040	2,013	978	134	1	160	..	59,659	129,061	
Literate (without educational level)	10,394	7,974	2,420	6,194	1,366	35	..	23	..	1,722	1,054	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Primary or Junior Basic	5,342	3,985	1,357	3,378	618	134	..	49	..	424	739	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	395	345	50	217	27	62	..	13	..	53	23	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	
AMRITSAR DISTRICT —RURAL												
TOTAL	174,359	61,086	113,273	9,166	2,110	178	..	134	..	51,608	111,163	
Illiterate	162,006	51,361	110,645	1,500	782	52	..	72	..	49,737	109,863	
Literate (without educational level)	8,381	6,617	1,764	5,050	946	16	..	15	..	1,536	818	
Primary or Junior Basic	3,732	2,900	832	2,490	368	77	..	37	..	296	464	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	240	208	32	126	14	33	..	10	..	39	18	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
AMRITSAR DISTRICT — URBAN												
TOTAL	33,783	13,189	20,594	2,637	879	190	1	111	..	10,251	19,714	
Illiterate	30,000	10,605	19,395	513	196	82	1	88	..	9,922	19,198	
Literate (without educational level)	2,013	1,357	656	1,144	420	19	..	8	..	186	236	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,610	1,085	525	888	250	57	..	12	..	128	275	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	155	137	18	91	13	29	..	3	..	14	5	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	
GURDASPUR DISTRICT —TOTAL												
TOTAL	134,353	49,011	85,342	10,631	1,646	484	7	258	..	37,638	83,689	
Illiterate	121,645	38,543	83,102	1,286	303	192	6	157	..	36,908	82,793	
Literate (without educational level)	7,207	5,835	1,372	5,384	946	29	..	16	..	406	426	
Primary or Junior Basic	4,967	4,132	835	3,612	375	162	..	61	..	297	460	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	472	442	30	297	20	95	1	24	..	26	9	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	62	59	3	52	2	6	..	..	..	1	1	
GURDASPUR DISTRICT —RURAL												
TOTAL	118,529	43,000	75,529	8,998	1,231	401	..	209	..	33,392	74,298	
Illiterate	107,935	34,109	73,826	1,073	243	154	..	131	..	32,751	73,583	
Literate (without educational level)	6,270	5,183	1,087	4,783	730	22	..	10	..	368	357	
Primary or Junior Basic	3,90	3,304	596	2,868	245	138	..	49	..	249	351	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	365	347	18	222	11	83	..	19	..	23	7	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	59	57	2	52	2	4	..	..	..	1	..	

TABLE SC-I

TABLE SC-I

TABLE SC-I—contd.
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population				Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Non-Working Population											
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
GURDASPUR DISTRICT—URBAN												
TOTAL	15,824	6,011	9,813	1,633	415	83	7	49	..	4,246	9,391	
Illiterate	13,710	4,434	9,276	213	60	38	6	26	..	4,157	9,210	
Literate (without educational level)	937	652	285	601	216	7	..	6	..	38	69	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,067	828	239	744	130	24	..	12	..	48	109	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	107	95	12	75	9	12	1	5	..	3	2	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	
KAPURTHALA DISTRICT—TOTAL												
TOTAL	51,558	19,121	32,437	3,557	485	187	3	94	..	15,283	31,949	
Illiterate	46,904	15,312	31,592	251	55	42	..	51	..	14,968	31,537	
Literate (without educational level)	2,587	2,009	578	1,787	321	12	1	14	..	196	256	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,886	1,625	261	1,416	105	84	2	17	..	108	154	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	178	173	5	102	4	49	..	12	..	10	1	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
KAPURTHALA DISTRICT—RURAL												
TOTAL	43,764	15,998	27,766	2,909	256	162	..	84	..	12,843	27,510	
Illiterate	40,134	12,899	27,235	193	26	35	..	45	..	12,626	27,209	
Literate (without educational level)	2,028	1,635	393	1,481	195	10	..	13	..	131	198	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,455	1,318	137	1,155	35	72	..	14	..	77	102	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	147	146	1	80	..	45	..	12	..	9	1	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
KAPURTHALA DISTRICT—URBAN												
TOTAL	7,794	3,123	4,671	648	229	25	3	10	..	2,440	4,439	
Illiterate	6,770	2,413	4,357	58	29	7	..	6	..	2,342	4,328	
Literate (without educational level)	559	374	185	306	126	2	1	1	..	65	58	

278

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	431	307	124	261	70	12	2	3	..	31	52
	31	27	4	22	4	4	..	..	..	1	..
	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
PATIALA DIVISION—TOTAL											
TOTAL	551,748	200,572	351,176	18,796	1,673	904	4	199	1	180,673	349,498
Illiterate	523,514	175,900	347,614	593	81	265	2	61	1	174,981	347,530
Literate (without educational level)	17,694	14,989	2,705	10,529	1,241	114	..	52	..	4,294	1,464
Primary or Junior Basic	9,502	8,668	834	7,138	343	220	1	41	..	1,269	490
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	952	935	17	479	5	288	..	43	..	125	12
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	86	80	6	57	3	17	1	2	..	4	2
PATIALA DIVISION—RURAL											
TOTAL	487,028	175,107	311,921	14,765	1,048	575	1	167	1	159,600	310,871
Illiterate	464,578	155,136	309,442	454	50	78	..	46	1	154,558	309,391
Literate (without educational level)	14,409	12,433	1,976	8,443	821	87	..	46	..	3,857	1,155
Primary or Junior Basic	7,289	6,789	500	5,519	177	152	1	35	..	1,083	322
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	697	695	2	314	..	241	..	38	..	102	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	55	54	1	35	..	17	..	2	..	..	1
PATIALA DIVISION—URBAN											
TOTAL	64,720	25,465	39,255	4,031	625	329	3	32	..	21,073	38,627
Illiterate	58,936	20,764	38,172	139	31	187	2	15	..	20,423	38,139
Literate (without educational level)	3,285	2,556	729	2,086	420	27	..	6	..	437	309
Primary or Junior Basic	2,213	1,879	334	1,619	166	68	..	6	..	186	168
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	255	240	15	165	5	47	..	5	..	23	10
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	31	26	5	22	3	..	1	..	..	4	1
BHATINDA DISTRICT—TOTAL											
TOTAL	174,511	61,079	113,432	4,229	403	247	2	58	..	56,545	113,027
Illiterate	168,277	55,681	112,596	58	29	117	2	9	..	55,497	112,565
Literate (without educational level)	3,698	3,101	597	2,248	280	23	..	23	..	807	317
Primary or Junior Basic	2,391	2,156	235	1,842	92	60	..	22	..	232	143
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	139	136	3	77	1	47	..	3	..	9	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6	5	1	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

279

TABLE SC-I

TABLE SC-1

TABLE SCT-I—contd.
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population						Full time Students			Persons seeking employment for the first time			Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work			Others	
	Non-Working Population																
	P	M	F	M	F	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6				7	8	9	10	11	12			
BHATINDA DISTRICT — RURAL																	
TOTAL	146,550	50,220	96,330	2,717	197				81	..	52	..	47,370	96,133			
Illiterate	142,430	46,592	95,838	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	6	..	46,577	95,838			
Literate (without educational level)	2,487	2,111	376	1,458	159	..	..	..	9	..	22	..	622	217			
Primary or Junior Basic	1,561	1,445	116	1,223	38	..	..	..	34	..	20	..	168	78			
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	70	70	..	35	..	..	..	..	29	..	3	..	3	..			
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..			
BHATINDA DISTRICT — URBAN																	
TOTAL	27,961	10,859	17,102	1,512	206				166	2	6	..	9,175	16,894			
Illiterate	25,847	9,089	16,758	58	29	..	..	..	108	2	3	..	8,920	16,727			
Literate (without educational level)	1,211	990	221	790	121	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	185	100			
Primary or Junior Basic	830	711	119	619	54	..	..	..	26	..	2	..	64	65			
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	69	66	3	42	1	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	6	2			
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
SANGRUR DISTRICT — TOTAL																	
TOTAL	183,039	66,220	116,819	5,739	348				251	..	47	..	60,183	116,471			
Illiterate	175,151	59,273	115,878	65	..	..	..	..	67	..	21	..	59,120	115,878			
Literate (without educational level)	5,041	4,292	749	3,520	282	..	..	..	17	..	14	..	741	467			
Primary or Junior Basic	2,561	2,371	190	2,001	66	..	..	..	68	..	4	..	298	124			
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	260	258	2	142	..	..	..	..	87	..	8	..	21	2			
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	26	26	..	11	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	3	..			
SANGRUR DISTRICT — RURAL																	
TOTAL	163,433	58,736	104,697	4,869	249				179	..	43	..	53,645	104,448			
Illiterate	156,881	52,905	103,976	65	..	..	..	..	38	..	19	..	52,783	103,976			
Literate (without educational level)	4,296	3,712	584	3,062	206	..	..	..	11	..	13	..	626	378			

280

PATIALA DISTRICT — TOTAL															
TOTAL	19,606	7,484	12,122	870	99			72	..	..	4	..	..	6,538	12,023
Illiterate	18,270	6,368	11,902	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	2	..	..	6,337	11,902
Literate (without educational level)	745	580	165	458	76	..	..	6	..	..	1	..	..	115	89
Primary or Junior Basic	523	470	53	372	23	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	72	30
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	65	63	2	40	..	..	..	11	..	..	1	..	..	11	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
PATIALA DISTRICT — RURAL															
TOTAL	140,371	51,167	89,204	5,314	825			281	2	..	86	1	..	45,486	88,376
Illiterate	130,672	43,060	87,612	377	50	..	..	68	..	..	29	1	..	42,586	87,561
Literate (without educational level)	6,175	4,971	1,204	2,783	594	..	..	25	..	..	12	..	..	2,151	610
Primary or Junior Basic	3,020	2,647	373	1,927	175	..	..	51	1	..	14	..	..	655	197
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	453	443	10	188	4	..	..	132	..	..	30	..	..	93	6
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	51	46	5	39	2	..	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	1	2
PATIALA DISTRICT — URBAN															
TOTAL	127,925	45,897	82,028	4,172	528			205	1	..	70	1	..	41,450	81,498
Illiterate	120,031	39,122	80,909	361	50	..	..	20	..	..	20	1	..	38,721	80,858
Literate (without educational level)	5,143	4,253	890	2,188	391	..	..	22	..	..	10	..	..	2,033	499
Primary or Junior Basic	2,359	2,132	227	1,472	87	..	..	40	1	..	11	..	..	609	139
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	362	361	1	128	..	..	..	118	..	..	28	..	..	87	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	30	29	1	23	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
PATIALA DISTRICT — TOTAL															
TOTAL	12,446	5,270	7,176	1,142	297			76	1	..	16	..	..	4,036	6,878
Illiterate	10,641	3,938	6,703	16	..	..	..	48	..	..	9	..	..	3,865	6,703
Literate (without educational level)	1,032	718	314	595	203	..	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	118	111
Primary or Junior Basic	661	515	146	455	88	..	..	11	..	..	3	..	..	46	58
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	91	82	9	60	4	..	..	14	..	..	2	..	..	6	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	21	17	4	16	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1

281

TABLE SC-1

TABLE SC-I—concl.
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	1	Total		Non-Working Population		Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		P	2	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT—TOTAL													
TOTAL		53,827		22,106	31,721	3,514	97	125	..	8	..	18,459	31,624
Illiterate		49,414		17,886	31,528	93	2	13	..	2	..	17,778	31,526
Literate (without educational level)		2,780		2,625	155	1,978	85	49	..	3	..	595	70
Primary or Junior Basic		1,530		1,494	36	1,368	10	41	..	1	..	84	26
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		100		98	2	72	..	22	..	2	..	2	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary		3		3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT—RURAL													
TOTAL		49,120		20,254	28,866	3,007	74	110	..	2	..	17,135	28,792
Illiterate		45,236		16,517	28,719	28	..	11	..	1	..	16,477	28,719
Literate (without educational level)		2,483		2,357	126	1,735	65	45	..	1	..	576	61
Primary or Junior Basic		1,331		1,311	20	1,195	9	36	..	..	..	80	11
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		70		69	1	49	..	18	..	..	..	2	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary		..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAHENDRAGARH DISTRICT—URBAN													
TOTAL		4,707		1,852	2,855	507	23	15	..	6	..	1,324	2,832
Illiterate		4,178		1,369	2,809	65	2	2	..	1	..	1,301	2,807
Literate (without educational level)		297		268	29	243	20	4	..	2	..	19	9
Primary or Junior Basic		199		183	16	173	1	5	..	1	..	4	15
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		30		29	1	23	..	4	..	2	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary		3		3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST—I
MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE ST—I
**MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES**

This Table is similar to Table C-VI, appearing in Part II-C(i)—Social and Cultural Tables. The Table C-VI classifies the entire population whereas this Table concerns itself with only the Scheduled Tribes population. Data are given for each Tribe separately for the State, for Jullundur Division, and for Lahaul & Spiti District only, because Scheduled Tribes are found in this District only.

The Table shows the number of speakers of various languages as mother tongue, and of other languages in addition to their mother tongue.

TABLE ST—I
MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	M 2	F 3	M 4	F 5	
1					6
					PUNJAB
Total	6,964	7,168	2,058	633	
Bhot or Bodh					BHOTIA-UNSPECIFIED
	2,484	2,477	266	30	Hindi (M-164, F-19), Hindustani (M-30), Lahuli (M-1, F-4), Urdu (M-71, F-7).
					BHUTANI
	..	2	..	2	Urdu (F-2).
					LAHULI
	3,291	3,604	1,273	549	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-314, F-376), English (M-20), Hindi (M-600, F-149), Urdu (M-339, F-24).
					NEPALI
	35	6	25	6	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-2, F-4), Hindi (M-5), Tibetan (M-1, F-1), Urdu (M-17, F-1).
					SPITI
	2	..	1	..	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-1).
					TIBETAN
	58	46	28	15	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-8, F-4), Hindi (M-4, F-5), Nepali (M-3, F-3), Urdu (M-13, F-3).
Gaddi					BHARMAURI/GADDI
	1	..	1	..	Urdu (M-1).
					HINDI
	4	..	..	..	
					KANGRI
	8	..	..	..	
Swangla					BHOTIA-UNSPECIFIED
	..	7	..	4	Lahuli (F-2), Urdu (F-2).
					HINDI
	..	1	..	..	
					LAHULI
	1,081	1,023	464	26	Bhotia-Unspecified (F-1), English (M-4), Hindi (M-240, F-19), Urdu (M-220, F-6).
					TIBETAN
	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F-1).

TABLE ST—I—contd.
MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	M 2	F 3	M 4	F 5	
1					6
					JULLUNDUR DIVISION
Total	6,964	7,168	2,058	633	
					BHOTIA-UNSPECIFIED
Bhot or Bodh	2,484	2,477	266	30	Hindi (M-164, F-19), Hindustani (M-30), Lahuli (M-1, F-4), Urdu (M-71, F-7).
					BHUTANI
	..	2	..	2	Urdu (F-2).
					LAHULI
	3,291	3,604	1,273	549	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-314, F-376), English (M-20), Hindi (M-600, F-149), Urdu (M-339, F-24).
					NEPALI
	35	6	25	6	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-2, F-4), Hindi (M-5), Tibetan (M-1, F-1), Urdu (M-17, F-1).
					SPITI
	2	..	1	..	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-1).
					TIBETAN
	58	46	28	15	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-8, F-4), Hindi (M-4, F-5), Nepali (M-3, F-3), Urdu (M-13, F-3).
Gaddi					BHARMAURI/GADDI
	1	..	1	..	Urdu (M-1).
					HINDI
	4	..	..	..	
					KANGRI
	8	..	..	..	
Swangla					BHOTIA - UNSPECIFIED
	..	7	..	4	Lahuli (F-2), Urdu (F-2).
					HINDI
	..	1	..	..	
					LAHULI
	1,081	1,023	464	26	Bhotia-Unspecified (F-1), English (M-4), Hindi (M-240, F-19), Urdu (M-220, F-6).
					TIBETAN
	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F-1).

TABLE ST—I—contd.
MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	M 2	F 3	M 4	F 5	
1					6
			LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT		
Total	6,964	7,168	2,058	633	
Boht or Bodh			BHOTIA-UNSPECIFIED		
	2,484	2,477	266	30	Hindi (M-164, F-19), Hindustani (M-30), Lahuli (M-1, F-4), Urdu (M-71, F-7).
			BHUTANI		
	..	2	..	2	Urdu (F-2).
			LAHULI		
	3,291	3,604	1,273	549	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-314, F-376), English (M-20), Hindi (M-600, F-149), Urdu (M-339, F-24).
			NEPALI		
	35	6	25	6	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-2, F-4), Hindi (M-5), Tibetan (M-1, F-1), Urdu (M-17, F-1).
			SPITI		
	2	..	1	..	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-1).
			TIBETAN		
	58	46	28	15	Bhotia-Unspecified (M-8, F-4), Hindi (M-4, F-5), Nepali (M-3, F-3), Urdu (M-13, F-3).
Gaddi			BHARMAURI/GADDI		
	1	..	1	..	Urdu (M-1).
			HINDI		
	4	..	..	..	
			KANGRI		
	8	..	..	..	
Swangla			BHOTIA-UNSPECIFIED		
	..	7	..	4	Lahuli (F-2), Urdu (F-2).
			HINDI		
	..	1	..	..	
			LAHULI		
	1,081	1,023	464	26	Bhotia-Unspecified (F-1), English (M-4), Hindi (M-240, F-19), Urdu (M-220, F-6).
			TIBETAN		
	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F-1).

TABLE ST—II

**PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED
BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES**

TABLE ST-II
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY
SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR
SCHEDULED TRIBES

This Table is similar to Table SC-I appearing at page 266 and concerns itself with the Scheduled Tribes. Data are presented for each Tribe separately, for the State, Jullundur Division, and Lahaul & Spiti District only for rural areas, because there is no urban area in Lahaul & Spiti District.

TABLE ST-II
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total Non-Working Population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	P 2	M 3	F 4	M 5	F 6	M 7	F 8	M 9	F 10	M 11	F 12
PUNJAB											
Total	4,849	2,657	2,192	861	203	2	..	5	..	1,789	1,989
Bhot or Bodh	4,052	2,192	1,860	638	180	2	..	3	..	1,549	1,680
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	797	465	332	223	23	..	..	2	..	240	309
JULLUNDUR DIVISION											
Total	4,849	2,657	2,192	861	203	2	..	5	..	1,789	1,989
Bhot or Bodh	4,052	2,192	1,860	638	180	2	..	3	..	1,549	1,680
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	797	465	332	223	23	..	..	2	..	240	309
LAHAUL & SPITI DISTRICT											
Total	4,849	2,657	2,192	861	203	2	..	5	..	1,789	1,989
Bhot or Bodh	4,052	2,192	1,860	638	180	2	..	3	..	1,549	1,680
Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swangla	797	465	332	223	23	..	..	2	..	240	309

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17th February, 1964)

Agartala —Laxmi Bhandar Books and Scientific Sales .. (Rest.)
Agra —
1. National Book House, Jeoni Mandi .. (Reg.)
2. Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines .. (Reg.)
3. Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra .. (Rest.)
4. English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. .. (Rest.)
Ahmadnagar —V. T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path .. (Rest.)
Ahmedabad —
1. Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
2. Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
3. New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge .. (Reg.)
4. Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate .. (Rest.)
5. Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road .. (Reg.)
Ajmer —
1. Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate .. (Reg.)
2. Rajputana Book House, Station Road .. (Reg.)
3. Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata .. (Reg.)
4. Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road .. (Rest.)
5. Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road .. (Rest.)
Aligarh —Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market .. (Reg.)
Allahabad —
1. Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P. .. (Reg.)
2. Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road .. (Reg.)
3. Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 .. (Reg.)
4. Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road .. (Reg.)
5. Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
6. The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road .. (Reg.)
7. Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg .. (Rest.)
8. Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg .. (Rest.)
9. Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road .. (Rest.)
Ambala —
1. English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. .. (Reg.)
2. Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. .. (Rest.)
Amritsar —
1. The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putlighar .. (Reg.)
2. S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P.O. Majith Mandi .. (Reg.)
3. Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi .. (Reg.)
Anand —
1. Vijaya Stores, Station Road .. (Rest.)
2. Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road .. (Rest.)
Asansol —D. N. Roy and R. K. Roy, Book-sellers, Atwal Building .. (Rest.)

Bangalore—

1. The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building .. (Reg.)
2. S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road .. (Reg.)
3. The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 .. (Reg.)
4. The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Reg.)
5. Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet .. (Reg.)
6. Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar .. (Reg.)
7. Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Rest.)
8. International Book House, P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
9. Navakarnataka Pubns., Private Ltd., Majestic Circle .. (Rest.)

Bareilly—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar .. (Reg.)

Baroda—

1. Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura .. (Rest.)
2. Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent .. (Rest.)
3. New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road .. (Rest.)

Beawar—The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. .. (Rest.)

Belgharia—Granthlok, Antiquarian Book-sellers and Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road .. (Reg.)

Bhagalpur—Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road .. (Reg.)

Bhopal—

1. Superintendent, State Government Press .. (Reg.)
2. Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultaniala Road .. (Reg.)
3. Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies .. (Rest.)

Bhubaneswar—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 .. (Rest.)

Bijapur—Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk .. (Rest.)

Bikaner—Bhandani Bros. .. (Rest.)

Bilaspur—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar .. (Rest.)

Bombay—

1. Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Queens Road .. (Reg.)
2. Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
3. Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar .. (Reg.)
4. Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. .. (Reg.)
5. Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor .. (Reg.)
6. International Book House Ltd., 9 Ash Lane, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
7. Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum .. (Reg.)
8. Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi .. (Reg.)
9. P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road .. (Reg.)

(ii)

10. New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road .. (Reg.)
11. Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road .. (Reg.)
12. Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street .. (Reg.)
13. D. B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road .. (Reg.)
14. Thacker and Co., Rampart Row .. (Reg.)
15. N. M. Tripathi, Private Ltd., Princess Street .. (Reg.)
16. The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road .. (Reg.)
17. P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 .. (Rest.)
18. C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. .. (Reg.)
19. Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli .. (Reg.)
20. Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road .. (Reg.)
21. Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road .. (Rest.)
22. Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P.M. Road .. (Rest.)
23. Bombay National History Society, 91, Walkeshwar Road .. (Rest.)
24. Dowmado and Co., 16, Nazaria Building, Ballard Estate .. (Rest.)
25. Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505 .. (Rest.)

Calcutta—

1. Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane .. (Reg.)
2. Dass Gupta and Co., Ltd., 54/3, College Street .. (Reg.)
3. Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street .. (Reg.)
4. S. K. Lahiri and Co., Private Ltd., College Street .. (Reg.)
5. M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street .. (Reg.)
6. W. Newman and Co., Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street .. (Reg.)
7. Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street .. (Reg.)
8. R. Chambray and Co., Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension .. (Reg.)
9. S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I C, College Square .. (Reg.)
10. Thacker Spink and Co. (1933), P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East .. (Reg.)
11. Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akar Lane .. (Reg.)
12. K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 .. (Rest.)
13. Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Mukhtaram Babu Street .. (Rest.)
14. Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street .. (Rest.)
15. Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowrinhee Centre .. (Rest.)
16. Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street .. (Reg.)
17. S. Bhattacharjee, 49 Dharamtala Street .. (Rest.)
18. Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road .. (Reg.)
19. Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
20. The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) .. (Rest.)
21. Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road .. (Rest.)
22. Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah .. (Rest.)

23. Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Rest.)
- Calicut—Touring Book Stall .. (Rest.)**

Chandigarh—

1. Controller, Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab .. (Reg.)
 2. Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
 3. Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
 4. Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22-D .. (Reg.)
 5. English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22-D .. (Rest.)
 6. Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22-B .. (Rest.)
 7. Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 .. (Rest.)
 8. Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22-B .. (Rest.)
- Chhindwara—The Verma Book Depot .. (Rest.)**
- Cochin—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliara-kav Road .. (Reg.)**

Cuttack—

1. Press Officer, Orissa Sectt. .. (Reg.)
2. Cuttack Law Times .. (Reg.)
3. Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35 .. (Reg.)
4. D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag .. (Rest.)
5. Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar .. (Rest.)

Dehra Dun—

1. Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road .. (Reg.)
2. National News Agency, Paltan Bazar .. (Reg.)
3. Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala .. (Reg.)
4. Uttam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar .. (Rest.)

Delhi—

1. J.M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate .. (Reg.)
2. Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate .. (Reg.)
3. Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate .. (Reg.)
4. Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market .. (Reg.)
5. Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies), P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road .. (Reg.)
6. Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565 .. (Reg.)
7. Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj .. (Reg.)
8. Metropolitan Book Co., I, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
9. Publication Centre, Subzimandi .. (Reg.)
10. Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak .. (Reg.)
11. Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj .. (Reg.)
12. All-India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar .. (Rest.)
13. Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market .. (Rest.)
14. University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar .. (Rest.)
15. Law Literature House, 2646, Balmaraman .. (Rest.)
16. Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines .. (Rest.)
17. Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16-Netaji Subhash Marg .. (Reg.)
18. B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawan (Chowri Bazar) .. (Rest.)
19. Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
20. Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
21. Universal Book Traders, 89, Gokhle Market .. (Reg.)
22. Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhle Market .. (Rest.)

(iii)

Jaipur—

1. Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan .. (Reg.)
2. Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema .. (Reg.)
3. Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar .. (Reg.)
4. Vani Mandir, Sawami Mansingh Highway .. (Reg.)
5. Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar .. (Reg.)
6. Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. (Reg.)
7. Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. (Rest.)
8. Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 .. (Rest.)

Jamnagar—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar .. (Reg.)**Jamshedpur—**

1. Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. 78 .. (Reg.)
2. Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih .. (Reg.)
3. Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market .. (Rest.)

Jawalapur—Sahyog Book Depot .. (Rest.)**Jhunjhunu—**

1. Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand .. (Rest.)
2. Kapram Parkashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas, Azad Marg .. (R.)

Jodhpur—

1. Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents .. (Reg.)
2. Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate .. (Reg.)
3. Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar .. (Reg.)

Jullundur—

1. Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate .. (Rest.)
2. Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala .. (Reg.)
3. University Publishers, Railway Road .. (Rest.)

Kanpur—

1. Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall .. (Reg.)
2. Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park .. (Reg.)
3. The Universal Book Stall, The Mall .. (Reg.)
4. Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk .. (Rest.)

Karur—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26 Srinivasapuram .. (Rest.)**Kodarma—The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh .. (Reg.)****Kolhapur—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road .. (Rest.)****Kota—Kota Book Depot .. (Rest.)****Kumta—S. V. Kamat, Booksellers and Stationers (N. Kanara) .. (Reg.)****Lucknow—**

1. Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot) .. (Reg.)
2. Balkrishna Book Co., Ltd., Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
3. British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
4. Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 .. (Reg.)
5. Universal Publishers (P.) Ltd., Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
6. Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road .. (Reg.)
7. Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar .. (Rest.)
8. Aquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road .. (Rest.)
9. Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park .. (Rest.)

Ludhiana—

1. Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar .. (Reg.)
2. Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road .. (Rest.)
3. Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar .. (Rest.)
4. The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street .. (Rest.)

23. Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate .. (Rest.)
24. G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar .. (Rest.)
25. Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate .. (Reg.)
26. Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
27. Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
28. Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P.B. 1165, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
29. K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura .. (Rest.)
30. Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road .. (Rest.)

Dhanbad—

1. Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines .. (Reg.)
2. New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 .. (Rest.)

Dharwar—

1. The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society .. (Rest.)
2. Rameshaya Book Depot, Subhas Road .. (Rest.)
3. Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers .. (Rest.)

Ernakulam—

1. Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road .. (Rest.)
2. South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Journal .. (Reg.)

Ferozepur—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road .. (Reg.)**Gauhati—Mokshada Pustakalaya .. (Reg.)****Gaya—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg .. (Reg.)****Ghaziabad—Jayana Book Agency .. (Rest.)****Gorakhpur—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road .. (Reg.)****Gudur—The General Manager, The N. D. C. Publishing and Printing Society Ltd. .. (Rest.)****Guntur—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta .. (Reg.)****Gwalior—**

1. Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B. .. (Reg.)
2. Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar .. (Reg.)
3. M.C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar .. (Rest.)

Hubli—Pervaje's Book House, Koppihar Road .. (Reg.)**Hyderabad—**

1. Director, Govt. Press .. (Reg.)
2. The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul .. (Rest.)
3. Book Lovers Private Ltd. .. (Rest.)
4. Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar .. (Rest.)

Imphal—Tikendra and Sons Booksellers .. (Rest.)**Indore—**

1. Wadhwa & Co., 56 M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
2. Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar .. (Rest.)
3. Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura .. (Rest.)
4. Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace .. (Rest.)
5. Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar .. (Rest.)

Jabalpur—

1. Modern Book House, 286, Jawahar-ganj .. (Reg.)
2. National Book House, 135, Jai Prakash Narain Marg .. (R.)

(iv)

Madras—

1. Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road
2. Account Test Institute, P. O. 760, Engore .. (Reg.)
3. C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane .. (Reg.)
4. K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 .. (Reg.)
5. Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane .. (Reg.)
6. P. Vardachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street .. (Reg.)
7. Palani Parchurem, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane .. (Reg.)
8. NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road .. (Rest.)
9. V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road .. (Rest.)

Madurai—

1. Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)
2. Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)

Mandya Sugar Town—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons .. (Rest.)**Mangalore—U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 .. (Reg.)****Manjeshwar—Mukenda Krishna Nayak .. (Rest.)****Mathura—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat .. (Rest.)****Meerut—**

1. Parkash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar .. (Reg.)
2. Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road .. (Reg.)
3. Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank .. (Reg.)
4. Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank .. (Rest.)
5. Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents .. (Rest.)

Monghyr—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building .. (Rest.)**Mussoorie—**

1. Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall .. (Rest.)
2. Hind Traders .. (Rest.)

Muzaffarnagar—

1. Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi .. (Rest.)
2. B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura .. (Rest.)

Muzaffarpur—

1. Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate .. (Reg.)
2. Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road .. (Rest.)
3. Tirhut Book Depot .. (Rest.)

Mysore—

1. H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle .. (Reg.)
2. Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace .. (Reg.)
3. Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnamurthipuram .. (Rest.)
4. News Paper House, Lansdowne Building .. (Rest.)
5. Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvillas .. (Rest.)

Nadiad—R. S. Desai, Station Road .. (Rest.)**Nagpur—**

1. Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot
2. Western Book Depot, Residency Road .. (Reg.)
3. The Assistant Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House .. (Rest.)

Nainital—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar .. (Rest.)**Nanded—**

1. Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road .. (Rest.)
2. Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51 .. (Rest.)
3. Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad .. (Rest.)

New Delhi

1. Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
2. Bhawani & Sons, 8-F, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
3. Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
4. Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj .. (Reg.)
5. English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.O. B. 328 .. (Reg.)
6. Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market .. (Reg.)
7. Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
8. Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House .. (Reg.)
9. Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
10. Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
11. Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
12. United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
13. Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh .. (Reg.)
14. Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar .. (Reg.)
15. Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road .. (Reg.)
16. The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road .. (Reg.)
17. New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Stationery & Novelles, P.B. 96, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
18. Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji .. (Reg.)
19. Laxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath .. (Rest.)
20. Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath .. (Rest.)
21. People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road .. (Reg.)
22. R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh .. (Rest.)
23. Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar .. (Reg.)
24. Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar .. (Rest.)
25. Sarvodaya Service, 66A-I, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 .. (Rest.)
26. H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 .. (Rest.)
27. The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road .. (Rest.)
28. Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave .. (Rest.)
29. Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura .. (Rest.)
30. Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lodi Colony .. (Rest.)

Panaji—

1. Singhals Book House P.O.B. 70, Near the Church .. (Rest.)
2. Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7, Rua, 3 Idc Jameria .. (Rest.)

Pathankot—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar .. (Rest.)**Patiala—**

1. Supdt., Bhupendra State Press
2. Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar .. (Reg.)

Patna—

1. Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar)
2. J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-ki-Haveli Raghunath Bhawan .. (Reg.)

(v)

3. Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli .. (Reg.)
4. Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore .. (Reg.)
5. Bengal Law House, Chowhatta .. (Rest.)

Pithoragarh—Maniram Punetha & Sons .. (Rest.)**Pondicherry—M/s Honesty Book House, 9, Rue Duplex .. (Rest.)****Poona—**

1. Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
2. Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
3. International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
4. Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk .. (Reg.)
5. Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar .. (Rest.)

Pudukottai—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road .. (Rest.)**Rajkot—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Book-sellers and Sub-Agents .. (Reg.)****Ranchi—**

1. Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar .. (Reg.)
2. Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar .. (Rest.)

Rewa—Superintendent, Government State Emporium V. P. .. (Rest.)**Rourkela—The Rourkela Review .. (Rest.)****Sahasarpur—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road .. (Rest.)****Secunderabad—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street .. (Reg.)****Silchar—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti .. (Rest.)****Simla—**

1. Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press.
2. Minerva Book Shop, The Mall .. (Reg.)
3. The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall .. (Reg.)

Sinnar—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) .. (Rest.)**Shillong—**

1. The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt., B.D.
2. Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 .. (Rest.)

Sonepat—United Book Agency .. (Reg.)**Srinagar—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road .. (Reg.)****Surat—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road .. (Reg.)****Tiruchirappalli—**

1. Kalpana Publishers, Wostur .. (Reg.)
2. S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road .. (Reg.)
3. Palamiappa Bros. .. (Rest.)

Trivandrum—

1. International Book Depot, Main Road .. (Reg.)
2. Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 .. (Rest.)

Tuticorin—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road .. (Rest.)**Udaipur—**

1. Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole .. (Rest.)
2. Book Centre, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. .. (Rest.)

Ujjain—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate .. (Rest.)**Varanasi—**

1. Students, Friends & Co., Lanka .. (Rest.)
2. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B. 8 .. (Reg.)
3. Glob Book Centre .. (Rest.)
4. Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka .. (Reg.)
5. B. H. U. Book Depot .. (Rest.)

Vellore—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers .. (Reg.)**Vijayawada—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet .. (Rest.)****Visakhapatnam—**

1. Gupta Brothers, Vizla Building .. (Reg.)
2. Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road .. (Reg.)
3. The Secretary, Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. .. (Rest.)

Vizianagaram—Sarda & Co. .. (Rest.)**Wardha—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market .. (Reg.)****FOR LOCAL SALE**

1. Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
2. Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
3. High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C. 2.

RAILWAY BOOKSTALL HOLDERS

1. S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
2. Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner
3. Higginbothams & Co., Ltd., Mount Road Madras.
4. M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.

FOREIGN

1. S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal).
2. S/S Aktie Bologat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden).
3. Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West).
4. Shri Iswar Subramanyam, 452, Reversite Drive Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY.
5. The Proprietor Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).

ON S. AND R. BASIS

1. The Head Clerk, Government Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
2. The Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum.
3. The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
4. The Assistant Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
5. The O.I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.
6. The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Ministry of Mines and Fuel, Nagpur.
7. The Assistant Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).
8. The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.
9. Government Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.
10. The O.I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.
11. The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat.
12. The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
13. The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
14. The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.
15. Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
16. Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate, Extension, New Delhi.
17. Registrar of Companies, Punjab, and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
18. Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jainal Road, Patna-1.
19. Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
20. The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.
21. The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Building, P.B. 334, Kanpur.
22. The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
23. The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
24. The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
25. Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
26. Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack, Chandi, Cuttack.
27. The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat, State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
28. Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
29. The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.
30. The O.I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
31. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.
32. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabajuria, 24-Parganas.
33. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P.O. Burnipur.
34. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
35. O.I/C., S.I.S.I., Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta.
36. Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad.
37. Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Krishna District (A.P.)
38. Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
39. Deputy Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim.
40. The Registrar, of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
41. The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhayan, Mornia.
42. The O.I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.
43. The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.
44. The Assistant Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Sabha (P.B. 271), Bangalore.

